2016 ANNUAL REPORT

DELIVERING VALUE TODAY AND TOMORROW

Wesfarmers

2016 ANNUAL REPORT

About Wesfarmers

From its origins in 1914 as a Western Australian farmers' cooperative, Wesfarmers has grown into one of Australia's largest listed companies. With headquarters in Western Australia, its diverse business operations cover: supermarkets, liquor, hotels and convenience stores; home improvement; department stores; office supplies; and an Industrials division with businesses in chemicals, energy and fertilisers, industrial and safety products and coal. Wesfarmers is Australia's largest private sector employer with around 220,000 employees and has a shareholder base of approximately 530,000.

About this report

This annual report is a summary of Wesfarmers' and its subsidiary companies' operations, activities and financial position as at 30 June 2016. In this report references to 'Wesfarmers', 'the company', 'the Group', 'we', 'us' and 'our' refer to Wesfarmers Limited (ABN 28 008 984 049) unless otherwise stated.

References in this report to a 'year' are to the financial year ended 30 June 2016 unless otherwise stated. All dollar figures are expressed in Australian dollars (AUD) unless otherwise stated.

All references to 'Indigenous' people are intended to include Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander people.

Wesfarmers is committed to reducing the environmental footprint associated with the production of the annual report and printed copies are only posted to shareholders who have elected to receive a printed copy. This report is printed on environmentally responsible paper manufactured under ISO 14001 environmental standards.

The primary objective of Wesfarmers is to provide a satisfactory return to its shareholders.

Wesfarmers

CONTENTS

BACK

CHAIRMAN'S MESSAGE

It is with great pleasure that I introduce Wesfarmers' annual report for 2016. It was a real privilege for me to have been invited last year to return as Chairman of the company from which I retired as Chief Executive Officer 10 years earlier.

I take this opportunity to pay particular tribute to Bob Every AO, who retired as Chairman during the year. Bob served the company with distinction, focused at all times on protecting shareholder interests, ensuring ethical behaviour and guarding the Wesfarmers culture. We thank him for his significant contribution.

The 2016 year was one of mixed results for the company, with very strong performances from the larger businesses offset to some extent by difficult trading conditions in some others. Underlying profit after tax fell 3.6 per cent to $2,353 million. After accounting for the impairments of Curragh and the Target retail business, as well as restructuring costs in Target, statutory net profit was $407 million compared with $2,440 million in 2015.

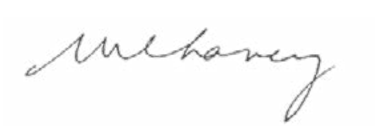
The Board declared a final dividend of 95 cents per share (2015: 111 cents), bringing the full year payment to $1.86 per share, a reduction of 7.0 per cent on the previous year, broadly in line with free cash flow for the year, excluding the acquisition of Homebase.

The impairments of Target and Curragh resulted predominantly from poor trading results and a reduced outlook in the former case and a significant fall in current and projected coal prices in the latter. The accounting impairments, of course, had no cash flow effect and the Group continued to generate very substantial free cash flow. Our balance sheet is conservatively geared and, with a strong credit rating, we are well placed to take advantage of investment opportunities as they arise.

Wesfarmers continues to maintain the particular strengths for which it has become well known, namely: a clear focus on shareholder wealth creation rather than on empire building; strict disciplines around the achievement of return on invested capital and investment analysis; the development of high performing people; rigid adherence to high standards of behaviour; and a determination to make meaningful contributions to the communities in which we operate.

As always, there are many challenges. Every business faces competition from existing players and new entrants, from new technologies and new regulations, but in my experience it has never been any different. The pace of change has stepped up but we have all been saying that for three or four decades.

The key to long-term corporate success is evolution – looking for new ways to do business, for new businesses and new geographies to operate in. One of my own exhortations has always been: 'If it ain't broke, get ready to change it'.



Michael Chaney AO
Chairman

Wesfarmers is a great example of this in practice. In the mid-1980s there was constant worry about how we could cope with increasing competition in the fertiliser business, which contributed around 80 per cent of the Group's profit. Today that business remains strong but has itself evolved also to be a substantial industrial chemicals supplier. Fertilisers now contributes around the same dollars of profit as it did then, but that represents only a very small proportion of Group earnings. Continuous diversification and adaptation has enabled Wesfarmers to remain relevant and to provide superior shareholder returns over the long term.

During the last year, the company made its first significant move offshore with the purchase of the Homebase hardware business in the United Kingdom and Ireland. Entering any new country is always challenging – and there are many examples of Australian companies which have tried and failed – but this investment was only made after a very extensive analysis of the business, the market and the prospects. Bunnings looks forward to applying the skills it has acquired in understanding customer needs, supply chain management and merchandising, and the size of the Homebase investment, while not small, is very manageable given the Group's balance sheet. This, I believe, is a very good example of the growth philosophy of 'logical incrementalism' which has proven successful for the company over the years and while the success of such a venture is never guaranteed, the Bunnings team will give it their best shot.

Closer to home, one of the big challenges facing all companies is the modest rate of growth of the domestic economy and the difficulty of achieving meaningful economic reform at the federal level of government. As the recent election result demonstrated, populism triumphs all-too-often over rational policy development. While the level of Commonwealth Government debt in Australia is quite low in comparison to that in many other developed countries, this situation can change rapidly in times of economic downturn – as we saw in Ireland and Spain in 2007 to 2010 – a debt blowout giving rise to drastic fiscal remedies and high unemployment. Australia has now enjoyed an unprecedented 25 years without a recession and, given the past and forecast deficits at a Commonwealth level, the Government's armoury to counter any economic downturn is limited. It is essential that the task of fiscal repair is tackled with urgency.

A second factor counting against corporate prosperity is the increasing volume of regulation in Australia – regulation which unnecessarily delays investment and renders business operations less effective. During the year, the Federal Government announced plans to enact changes to Section 46 of the Competition and Consumer Act which would introduce a so-called 'effects test'. These proposed changes may make it potentially illegal for a business with substantial market power to act competitively and in a way that benefits consumers, if it has the effect of reducing competition due to the exit of inefficient or inferior competitors. In our view such a provision would discourage competition to the detriment of consumers, would increase uncertainty and create a field day for lawyers. We have expressed our disappointment to the Government that, despite extensive opposition from the business community, the Productivity Commission, the Federal Opposition and previous reviews of competition policy, the Government is now taking steps to introduce the proposal. It is another regrettable instance of regulation threatening the competitiveness of Australia and Australian companies.

There is, we believe, too little appreciation of the contribution companies make to Australia's prosperity, as evidenced by the readiness with which arguments against company tax cuts during the recent election campaign were accepted by some. That 80 per cent of working Australians are employed by companies represents just one benefit. In Wesfarmers' case, we pay our 220,000 employees over $8 billion, our suppliers more than $45 billion, our landlords $3 billion, our shareholders more than $2 billion and the Government over $1 billion in taxes. The health of the Australian economy is inextricably linked to the health of Australian companies.

Sustainability

Long-term value creation is only possible if we play a positive role in the communities we serve. This year, we continued to focus on keeping our people safe and reduced our total recordable injury frequency rate by 15.2 per cent. As Australia's largest private sector employer, we believe we are able to provide Indigenous people with greater opportunities to participate in sustainable employment and have increased the number of Indigenous employees to more than 3,300. Wesfarmers is committed to minimising our own environmental footprint and to delivering solutions which help our customers and the community do the same. We reduced our greenhouse gas emissions by more than two per cent in the last year and have decreased the emissions intensity of our business by more than 30 per cent since 2012.

Outlook

Your Board considers the outlook for the company to be strong. Notwithstanding the challenges described above and economic concerns around the globe, the Wesfarmers businesses generate strong cash flows which, in combination with a strong balance sheet and financial discipline, should enable us to cope with competition and take advantage of growth opportunities. We look forward to continuing the company's record of providing satisfactory shareholder returns.

In closing, I pay tribute to our management and Board. The management team, led so ably by Richard Goyder, comprises individuals with great energy and enthusiasm for the job and a determination to achieve superior returns. The Board has, in my view, an excellent balance of experience and the skills required for strong governance. On their behalf, I convey my thanks to the management team and to all of our 220,000 employees for their efforts for the company.

OVERVIEW
OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW
SUSTAINABILITY
GOVERNANCE
DIRECTORS' REPORT
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SIGNED REPORTS
SHAREHOLDER AND ASX INFORMATION

MANAGING DIRECTOR'S REPORT

Wesfarmers is a strong company. We are strong because we have a portfolio of businesses which are cash generating over time, because we have strong governance, excellent employees, and have a culture which is shareholder focused while working to create value for all our stakeholders.

Wesfarmers' financial discipline and values is why our balance sheet is strong and over time we have fulfilled our objective of providing satisfactory returns to shareholders. Indeed, $1,000 invested in Wesfarmers since listing in 1984 is worth more than $300,000 today.[1]

Our financial results in the 2016 year reflect the diversification of our portfolio and some of the challenges of operating these businesses in the world today. We made non-cash impairments to Target and our Curragh coal mining operation (totalling $2,116 million), reflecting the operating performance and environment of those businesses. These impairments, along with restructuring charges in Target, meant our underlying profit was 3.6 per cent lower than last year. That is why your dividend reduced this year – it does, however, reflect a very high (89 per cent) payout ratio, and we understand how important the dividend is to you. Importantly, we have increased the value of Wesfarmers with Coles, Bunnings, Kmart, Officeworks and our Chemicals, Energy and Fertilisers businesses all increasing in value over time.

Our retail businesses Coles, Bunnings, Kmart and Officeworks are strong and performed well in the 2016 financial year. We continue to invest in these businesses through better products and services for our customers, continually developing our people and building new stores and refurbishing existing stores, as well as our digital platforms. We run our businesses for the long term – our focus is on building sustainable wealth for all stakeholders.

Target is operating in a challenging environment and is implementing strategies which we think will give it a bright future. We are disappointed that we have not made more rapid progress in turning around this business. Now, with Guy Russo having responsibility for both of our department store businesses, we are working hard to get Target back into good shape.

In the Industrials division, the performance at Wesfarmers Chemicals, Energy & Fertilisers was very strong. Our plants performed well and we were able to take advantage of good investments and strategies in each business to generate growth.

Our Industrial and Safety business is in a tough environment as our major customers look to reduce costs. We have done some significant restructuring to ensure that we have a business model suited to this environment.

It has been a difficult year for our Resources business. We are focused on reducing costs and managing for cash flow while coal prices remain low. We are convinced that there is value in the Industrials division and its businesses, and will operate them in a way in which we think we can derive the best value over time for our shareholders.

We will always seek to maintain a strong balance sheet. This enables us to take advantage of opportunities to grow the company as they arise, and protects us from volatility in markets as they inevitably occur.

This year, we publish our nineteenth sustainability report. We seek to operate your company in a sustainable and ethical way, and as shareholders, you can be proud of what we do. Events at Target earlier this year, where rebates were brought forward, did not meet our standards and there were consequences as a result.

Wesfarmers makes a very significant contribution to the Australian and New Zealand economies.

In the 2016 financial year Wesfarmers generated $66 billion in revenue, which we distributed to our various stakeholders. We are among Australia's top 10 taxpayers (and have adopted the voluntary Tax Transparency Code) and importantly, we are the largest private sector employer in Australia. Last year, we paid more than $8 billion in wages and salaries and paid our suppliers more than $45 billion.

Our businesses make additional community contributions (last year totalling more than $110 million), and of course, when we find opportunities we invest for growth. In the 2016 financial year we invested $665 million expanding the Group with the acquisition of Homebase, our first offshore retail acquisition. We believe this is a great opportunity to deliver long-term earnings growth for the Group and value for our shareholders. In addition, we invested $1.9 billion in our existing businesses which generated more economic activity in the communities where that investment was made.

It is so important for the wellbeing of the economies we operate in that businesses are successful. The private sector is the engine room of an economy and having an environment which encourages businesses to take appropriate risks, invest, deploy more working capital and employ more people is critical. Business success will determine whether economies grow.

My colleagues and our 530,000 shareholders have a role to play in imploring our elected representatives to make the right decisions which together with business investment will sustain a positive economic environment. Just as we make mistakes, so will governments. We should be judged on how we address these and the biggest mistake would be for government to run up unsustainable debt and spending commitments which we cannot afford.

Wesfarmers is blessed to be based in Australia, and operate in economies with strong fundamentals and good prospects. We will work hard to grow our businesses and meet our objective of providing shareholders with a satisfactory return.

People

Stewart Butel retired after 16 years in our Resources business, the last 10 years as Managing Director of the Resources division. Stewart has done an outstanding job and we wish him well. I would also like to thank Tom O'Leary who has left the Group for another great opportunity. Tom made an enormous contribution during his 16 years at Wesfarmers in senior roles. I also extend my thanks to Stuart Machin who resigned in March 2016.

Ben Lawrence, the Group's Chief Human Resources Officer, recently announced his intention to retire mid-next year and I thank him for his contribution and support in that role over the past nine years. I am delighted Jenny Bryant will succeed Ben as Chief Human Resources Officer, effective 1 October 2016, to ensure a smooth transition. Jenny joined the Group in 2011 as Human Resources Director at Coles, where she has made an outstanding contribution, and I welcome her to the Wesfarmers Executive Leadership Team.

The management team enjoys a very positive working relationship with the Wesfarmers Board. We thank Bob Every for his leadership, and welcome Michael Chaney back to the Group as Chairman.

Finally, thank you to everyone in the Wesfarmers team for your contribution over the past 12 months. I appreciate the sacrifices you all make to ensure the Wesfarmers Group is stronger now than we have ever been, and will be stronger in the future.

Richard Goyder AO
Managing Director

[1] Assumes capital adjusted price, 100 per cent dividend reinvestment and full participation in capital management initiatives.

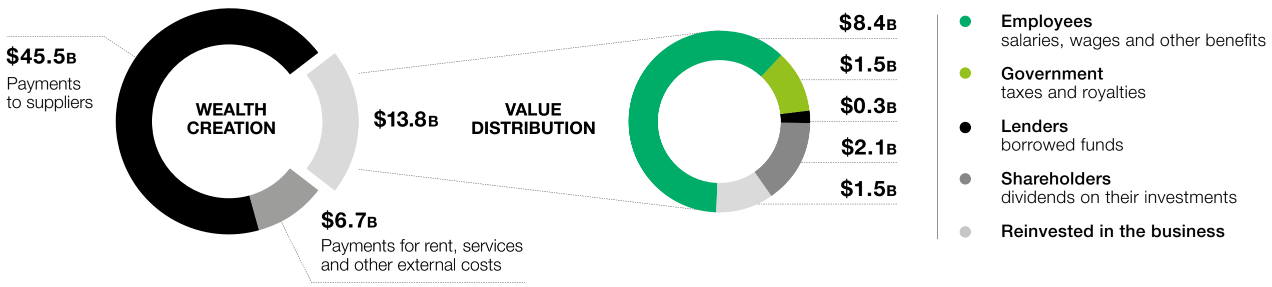
BACK

PERFORMANCE OVERVIEW

CREATING WEALTH AND ADDING VALUE

REVENUE

$66.0B



GROUP PERFORMANCE

KEY FINANCIAL DATA		2016	2015
Revenue from ordinary activities	$m	**65,981**	62,447
Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation	$m	**2,642**	4,978
Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation (excluding significant items)[1]	$m	**4,903**	4,978
Depreciation and amortisation	$m	**1,296**	1,219
Earnings before interest and tax	$m	**1,346**	3,759
Earnings before interest and tax (excluding significant items)[1]	$m	**3,607**	3,759
Finance costs and income tax expense	$m	**939**	1,319
Net profit after tax	$m	**407**	2,440
Net profit after tax (excluding significant items)[1]	$m	**2,353**	2,440
Operating cash flows	$m	**3,365**	3,791
Net capital expenditure on property, plant and equipment, and intangibles	$m	**1,336**	1,552
Free cash flows	$m	**1,233**	1,893
Equity dividends paid	$m	**2,270**	2,597
Total assets	$m	**40,783**	40,402
Net debt	$m	**7,103**	6,209
Shareholders' equity	$m	**22,949**	24,781
KEY SHARE DATA			
Basic earnings per share	cents	**36.2**	216.1
Basic earnings per share (excluding significant items)[1]	cents	**209.5**	216.1
Operating cash flow per share	cents	**299.2**	335.1
Free cash flow per share	cents	**109.6**	167.3
Dividends per share (declared)	cents	**186.0**	200.0
KEY RATIOS			
Return on average shareholders' equity (R12) (excluding significant items)[1]	%	**9.6**	9.8
Fixed charges cover (R12)[2]	times	**2.7**	3.0
Interest cover (R12) (cash basis)[2]	times	**16.8**	20.5
Gearing (net debt to equity)	%	**30.9**	25.1

1 2016 excludes the following pre-tax (post-tax) amounts: $1,266 million ($1,249 million) non-cash impairment of Target; $850 million ($595 million) non-cash impairment of Curragh; and $145 million ($102 million) of restructuring costs and provisions to reset Target.

2 2016 excludes pre-tax non-cash impairments of $2,116 million relating to Target ($1,266 million) and Curragh ($850 million).

DIVISIONAL PERFORMANCE

COLES		2016	2015
Revenue	$m	**39,242**	38,201
Earnings before interest and tax	$m	**1,860**	1,783
Segment assets	$m	**22,122**	21,533
Segment liabilities	$m	**4,273**	3,913
Capital employed (R12)	$m	**16,541**	16,276
Return on capital employed (R12)	%	**11.2**	11.0

HOME IMPROVEMENT		2016	2015
Revenue	$m	**11,571**	9,534
Earnings before interest and tax	$m	**1,214**	1,088
Segment assets	$m	**6,620**	4,610
Segment liabilities	$m	**2,186**	1,115
Capital employed (R12)	$m	**3,599**	3,244
Return on capital employed (R12)	%	**33.7**	33.5

DEPARTMENT STORES		2016[1]	2015
Revenue	$m	**8,646**	7,991
Earnings before interest and tax	$m	**275**	522
Segment assets	$m	**3,970**	5,203
Segment liabilities	$m	**1,336**	1,364
Capital employed (R12)	$m	**3,629**	3,778
Return on capital employed (R12)	%	**7.6**	13.8

OFFICEWORKS		2016	2015
Revenue	$m	**1,851**	1,714
Earnings before interest and tax	$m	**134**	118
Segment assets	$m	**1,379**	1,349
Segment liabilities	$m	**416**	361
Capital employed (R12)	$m	**994**	1,034
Return on capital employed (R12)	%	**13.5**	11.4

INDUSTRIALS		2016[2]	2015
Revenue	$m	**4,672**	4,985
Earnings before interest and tax	$m	**47**	353
Segment assets	$m	**4,220**	5,250
Segment liabilities	$m	**1,221**	1,094
Capital employed (R12)	$m	**4,244**	4,245
Return on capital employed (R12)	%	**1.1**	8.3

1 The 2016 earnings before interest and tax for Department Stores includes $145 million of restructuring and provision costs to reset the Target business, but excludes the non-cash impairment of $1,266 million.

2 The 2016 earnings before interest and tax for Industrials excludes the $850 million non-cash impairment of Curragh.

BACK

EXECUTIVE LEADERSHIP TEAM

Richard Goyder AO

Managing Director, Wesfarmers Limited

Richard was appointed Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director of Wesfarmers in 2005. He has held a number of executive positions in Wesfarmers, including Managing Director of Wesfarmers Landmark and Finance Director of Wesfarmers. Before joining Wesfarmers in 1993, Richard held a number of senior positions with Tubemakers of Australia.

Terry Bowen

Finance Director, Wesfarmers Limited

Terry joined Wesfarmers in 1996 and undertook various roles with Wesfarmers Landmark, including Chief Financial Officer from 2001. In 2003, he was appointed as Jetstar Airways' inaugural Chief Financial Officer before rejoining Wesfarmers in 2005 as Managing Director, Wesfarmers Industrial and Safety. Terry became Finance Director, Coles in 2007 before being appointed Finance Director, Wesfarmers in 2009.

Maya vanden Driesen

Group General Counsel, Wesfarmers Limited

Maya was appointed Group General Counsel of Wesfarmers in January 2015. Prior to this, Maya held a number of senior roles in the company including Legal Counsel – Litigation, Senior Legal Counsel and General Manager Legal – Litigation. Maya holds Bachelor of Jurisprudence and Bachelor of Laws degrees from The University of Western Australia and was admitted to practise as a barrister and solicitor in 1990. Prior to joining Wesfarmers, Maya practised law at Parker & Parker and Downings Legal.

John Durkan

Managing Director, Coles

John was appointed Managing Director of Coles in July 2014. John joined Coles in July 2008 as Merchandise Director and was subsequently appointed Chief Operating Officer in June 2013. He brings a wealth of customer, product and buying knowledge having worked for 17 years with Safeway Stores PLC and as the Chief Operating Officer for Carphone Warehouse in the UK.

John Gillam

Chief Executive Officer, Bunnings Group

John has been leading the Bunnings business in Australia and New Zealand since 2004 and, following the acquisition of Homebase in the UK and Ireland in February 2016, he became Chief Executive Officer of the expanded Bunnings Group. John started at Wesfarmers in 1997, was appointed Chief Financial Officer of Bunnings in 1999, Wesfarmers Company Secretary in 2001 and Managing Director of CSBP in 2002.

Guy Russo

Chief Executive Officer, Department Stores

Guy joined Wesfarmers in 2008 as Managing Director of Kmart, and was appointed Chief Executive Officer of the Department Stores division in February 2016. Prior to this, Guy worked for McDonald's, beginning his career in 1974. He was appointed Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer at McDonald's Australia from 1999 before becoming President, McDonald's Greater China from 2005 to 2007. He is currently on the Board of Guzman y Gomez and is President of Half the Sky Foundation.

Rob Scott

Managing Director, Wesfarmers Industrials

Rob was appointed Managing Director of the Wesfarmers Industrials division in August 2015. Rob started with Wesfarmers in 1993 before moving into investment banking, where he had various roles in corporate finance and mergers and acquisitions in Australia and Asia. He rejoined Wesfarmers in business development in 2004 before being appointed Managing Director of Wesfarmers Insurance in 2007 and then Finance Director of Coles in February 2013. He was appointed to the role of Managing Director, Financial Services in October 2014.

Linda Kenyon

Company Secretary, Wesfarmers Limited

In 2002, Linda was appointed Company Secretary of Wesfarmers and is also company secretary of a number of Wesfarmers Group subsidiaries. Linda joined Wesfarmers in 1987 as legal counsel and held that position until 2000 when she was appointed Manager of the responsible entity for the listed BWP Trust (formerly Bunnings Warehouse Property Trust).

Ben Lawrence

*Chief Human Resources Officer, Wesfarmers Limited**

Ben joined Wesfarmers in 2008. Prior to joining Wesfarmers, Ben was the Chief Human Resources Officer for Foster's Group Limited. He has held a variety of senior roles in the United States, including Chief Human Resources Officer, Beringer Wine Estates; Vice President International Human Resources, the Clorox Company; and Director Human Resources, FMC Gold Company. Ben is a non-executive director of Red Dust and the Wunan Foundation.

*Ben will transition to the role of Senior Advisor in October 2016.

Alan Carpenter

Executive General Manager, Corporate Affairs, Wesfarmers Limited

Alan joined Wesfarmers as Executive General Manager, Corporate Affairs in December 2009. Prior to that he was Premier of Western Australia from January 2006 to September 2008 and served 13 years in the Western Australian Parliament. Alan has also worked as a journalist with the Seven Network and the ABC and lectured in Australian politics at the University of Notre Dame, Fremantle.

Jenny Bryant

*Chief Human Resources Officer, Wesfarmers Limited**

Jenny joined Coles as Human Resources Director in 2011, and became Business Development Director in 2015. Her previous work experience encompasses Mars, Vodafone and EMI Music in a number of global roles where she worked in various areas, including manufacturing, sales and marketing and human resources.

*Jenny will transition to the role of Chief Human Resources Officer in October 2016.

OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW

THE WESFARMERS WAY

Our objective is to provide a satisfactory return to shareholders

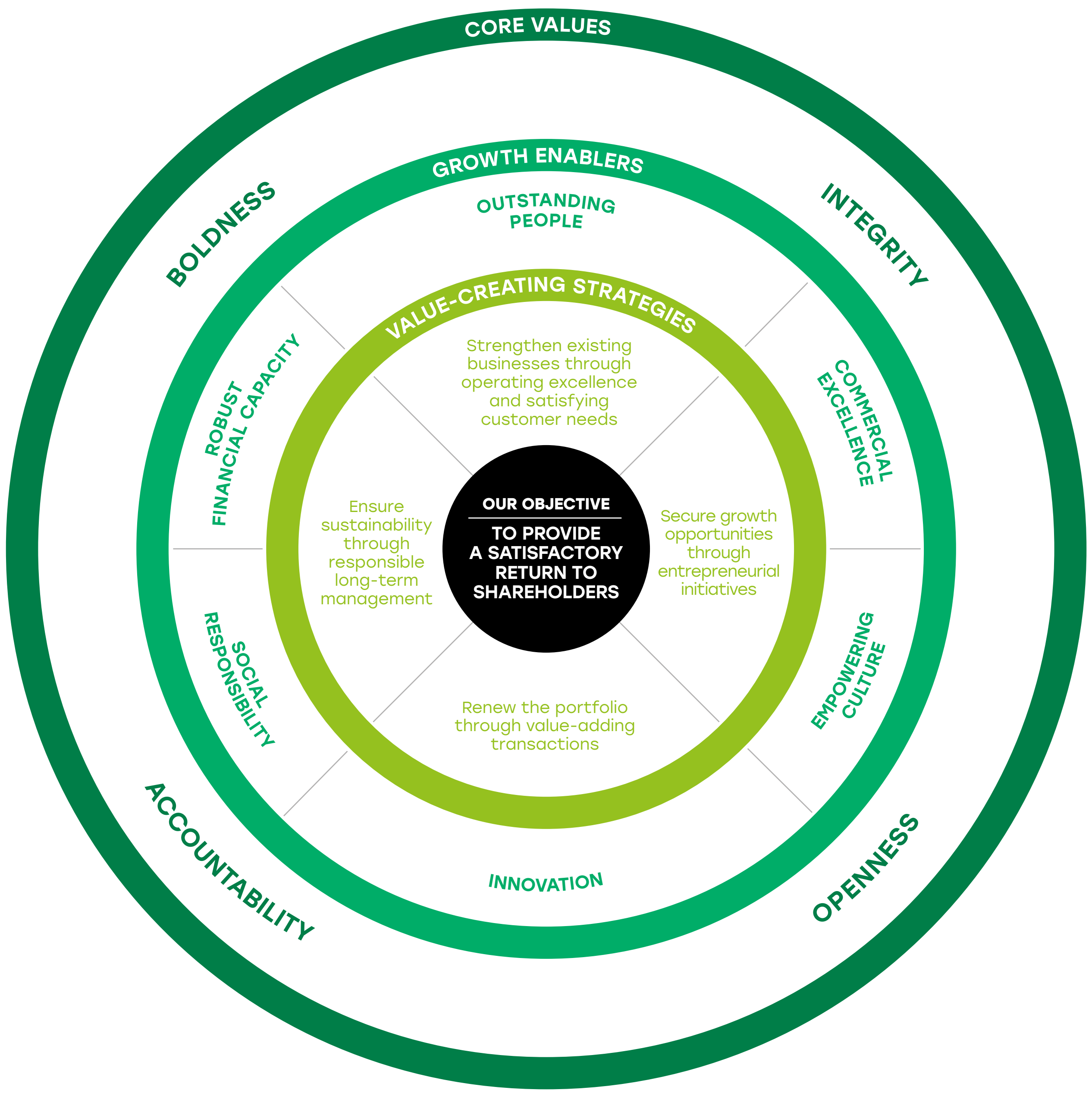


Photo from left: Maya vanden Driesen, Group General Counsel; Terry Bowen, Finance Director; Linda Kenyon, Company Secretary; and Olivier Chretien, Managing Director, Business Development and Corporate Planning.

On behalf of the Board, I'm very pleased to present the operating and financial review of Wesfarmers for shareholders.

Wesfarmers' primary objective is to deliver satisfactory returns to shareholders through financial discipline and exceptional management of a diversified portfolio of businesses. A key focus of the Group is ensuring that each of its divisions has a strong management capability that is accountable for strategy development and execution, as well as day-to-day operational performance. Each division is overseen by a divisional board of directors or a steering committee that includes the Wesfarmers Managing Director and Finance Director, and is guided by a Group-wide operating cycle and governance framework.

This operating and financial review sets out the Group's objective, values, growth enablers and strategies. It also outlines a review of operational performance for the 2016 financial year, as well as summarising its risks and prospects. The 2016 financial performance is also outlined for each division, together with its competitive environment, strategies, risks and prospects.

The review should be read in conjunction with the financial statements, which are presented on pages 85 to 131 of this annual report.

The Wesfarmers Way

From our origins in 1914 as a Western Australian farmers' cooperative, Wesfarmers has grown into one of Australia's largest listed companies and private sector employers, with more than 220,000 employees and 530,000 shareholders.

Wesfarmers' diverse business operations in this year's review cover: supermarkets; home improvement; department stores; office supplies; chemicals, energy and fertilisers; industrial and safety products; and coal. Wesfarmers' businesses operate in Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom and Ireland, with the portfolio including some of these countries' leading brands.

The Wesfarmers Way is the framework for the company's business model and comprises core values, growth enablers and value-creating strategies directed at achieving the Group's primary objective of providing a satisfactory return to shareholders.

Terry Bowen
Finance Director

BACK

OUR OBJECTIVE

The primary objective of Wesfarmers is to provide a satisfactory return to shareholders. The measure used by the Group to assess satisfactory returns is total shareholder return (TSR) over time. We measure our performance by comparing Wesfarmers' TSR against that achieved by the S&P/ASX 50 Index.

Performance measures

Growth in TSR relies on improving returns from invested capital relative to the cost of that capital and growing the capital base at a satisfactory rate of return on capital (ROC)[1].

Given a key factor in determining TSR performance is movement in Wesfarmers' share price, which can be affected by factors outside the control of the company (including market sentiment, business cycles, interest rates and exchange rates), the Group focuses on return on equity (ROE) as a key internal performance indicator.

While ROE is recognised as a fundamental measure of financial performance at a Group level, ROC has been adopted as the principal measure of business unit performance. ROC focuses divisional businesses on increasing earnings and/or increasing capital productivity by managing factors within their control, as well as making an adequate return on any new capital deployed.

Minimum ROC targets for each division are set based on their pre-tax cost of capital, while satisfactory ROC targets are established based on the Group's ROE targets, which are reviewed annually with reference to the performance of the broader market.

[1] ROC = EBIT/(working capital, fixed assets and investments less provisions and other liabilities)

APPROACH TO DELIVERING SATISFACTORY RETURNS TO SHAREHOLDERS

The Group seeks to:

- continue to invest in Group businesses where capital investments exceed return requirements;
- acquire or divest businesses where doing so is estimated to increase long-term shareholder wealth; and
- manage the Group's balance sheet to achieve an appropriate risk profile and an optimised cost of capital.

CASH FLOW GENERATION

- Drive long-term earnings growth
- Manage working capital effectively
- Strong capital expenditure processes
- Invest above the cost of capital
- Financial discipline

Cash flow generation

In generating cash flow and earnings, the Group seeks to employ excellent management teams who are empowered to drive long-term earnings growth. This is achieved through deploying best practice principles in operational execution and maintaining a long-term focus in regards to strategy and results.

The Group continuously looks to improve the working capital efficiency of all of its businesses. In addition, the Group ensures strong discipline in relation to capital expenditure or any other investment decisions that are made.

BALANCE SHEET STRENGTH

- Diversity of funding sources
- Optimise funding costs
- Maintain strong credit metrics
- Risk management of maturities

Balance sheet strength

The Group endeavours to achieve a cost of capital advantage while maintaining balance sheet strength and flexibility in order to be able to act when opportunities arise.

This includes maintaining access to diverse sources of funding, including bank facilities and global bond markets, and optimising funding costs.

The Group maintains strong credit metrics, in line with a strong investment grade credit rating, supported by good cash flow generation and disciplined capital management.

Risk is managed by smoothing debt maturities over time, limiting the total repayments in any given year.

DELIVERY OF LONG-TERM SHAREHOLDER RETURNS

- Improve returns on invested capital
- Grow dividends over time
- Effective capital management

Long-term shareholder returns

With a focus on generating strong cash flows and maintaining balance sheet strength, the Group aims to deliver satisfactory returns to shareholders through improving returns on capital invested in the Group. As well as share price appreciation, Wesfarmers seeks, where possible, to grow dividends over time. Dependent upon circumstances, capital management decisions may also be taken from time to time where this activity is in shareholders' interests.

ACQUISITION APPROACH

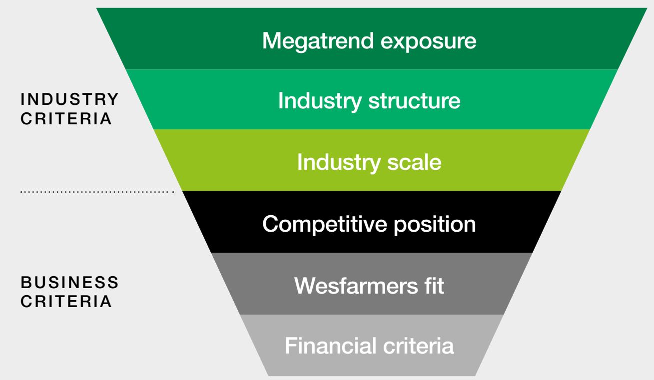
When reviewing the acquisition of businesses the Group applies various filters, as illustrated in the following diagram.

Importantly, in applying these filters the Group applies a long-term horizon to investment decisions and remains very disciplined in its approach to evaluation, with the most important filter being whether the investment is going to create value for shareholders over time.

Investment approach

- Capacity to act through a strong balance sheet and focus on cash flow
- Flexibility through different ownership models (e.g., minority interest, full control, partnerships)
- Remain opportunistic to sector, structure and geography
- Financially disciplined including investment comparison to capital management alternatives

ACQUISITION FILTERS



CORE VALUES

Integrity

- Acting ethically in all dealings

Openness

- Openness and honesty in reporting, feedback and ideas
- Accepting that people make mistakes and seeking to learn from them

Accountability

- Significant delegation of authority and decision-making to divisions
- Accountability for performance
- Protecting and enhancing our reputation

Boldness

- Strong and ready to make bold decisions and challenge the status quo in pursuit of growth and sustainability
- Supporting and encouraging an environment free of fear and blame

GROWTH ENABLERS

A core attribute of the Wesfarmers operating model is that each of our businesses operates with a high degree of autonomy. Rather than mandating detailed strategies or implementation plans, the Group focuses on ensuring that the following six key enablers are in place in our businesses, with a goal of driving operating performance to best practice.

Outstanding people

Wesfarmers seeks to be an employer of choice. Attracting outstanding people and utilising their individual talents is the most critical element in striving for sustainable success. Wesfarmers recognises that while great assets and strategies are critical, it is people who ultimately drive outcomes.

Commercial excellence

Wesfarmers seeks to ensure that it employs strong financial discipline in all of its decisions across the Group. Wesfarmers has a clear bias towards promoting strong commercial capability across its leadership base.

Empowering culture

Wesfarmers recognises that an empowering culture is critical to engendering accountability for delivering the results agreed upon through the Group's corporate planning framework. Wesfarmers uses stretch targets in objective setting and encourages team members to be proactive in driving the creation of value in their businesses.

Innovation

Wesfarmers seeks to develop a culture that encourages innovation, and rewards boldness and creativity.

Social responsibility

Respect for employees, customers and suppliers and a relentless focus on providing safe workplaces are fundamental to the way that Wesfarmers operates. Wesfarmers' social responsibility extends to maintaining high standards of ethical conduct, environmental responsibility and community contribution.

Robust financial capacity

By maintaining a strong balance sheet, the Group aims to provide a competitive cost and access to capital in order to allow the Group to act when value-creating opportunities present themselves.

OVERVIEW
OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW
SUSTAINABILITY
GOVERNANCE
DIRECTORS' REPORT
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SIGNED REPORTS
SHAREHOLDER AND ASX INFORMATION

BACK

OUR VALUE-CREATING STRATEGIES

Consistent with the Wesfarmers Way, the Group's primary objective to provide a satisfactory return to shareholders is driven by four overarching strategies. These are:

- strengthening existing businesses through operating excellence and satisfying customer needs;
- securing growth opportunities through entrepreneurial initiative;
- renewing the portfolio through value-adding transactions; and
- ensuring sustainability through responsible long-term management.

As shown in the following table, each strategy is underpinned by the Group's well established strategic planning framework. A key attribute of this approach is the maintenance of a long-term focus and acting sustainably in the creation of value and the building of businesses.

At a divisional level, detailed strategies are developed specific to the opportunities to improve each of our individual businesses. Divisional strategies are discussed within their respective summaries, starting on page 20.

OPERATING EXCELLENCE

OUR STRATEGIES	OUR ACHIEVEMENTS	OUR FOCUS FOR THE COMING YEARS
Strengthen existing businesses through operating excellence and satisfying customer needs	– Continued to make improvements in our customer offers, including reinvesting in value to drive business growth and improving merchandise ranges. – Further optimised and invested in our retail store networks and digital channels. – Focused on production plant efficiency and maintaining customer relationships in our industrial businesses. – Made further operational productivity improvements and reduced costs across our businesses.	– **Coles** remains committed to implementing customer-led strategies and delivering trusted value, quality and service. Continued investment in value will be supported by simplifying the business end-to-end. The division has plans to drive further improvement in fresh category sales. Coles will also maintain a disciplined and returns-focused approach to network expansion and capital investment, develop new channels and services, and progress its Liquor transformation. – **Bunnings** will maintain its focus on driving long-term value creation through strengthening its core business, including creating better experiences for customers, investing in new and existing stores, and delivering greater digital reach. Bunnings United Kingdom and Ireland will focus on building strong business foundations and establishing pilot Bunnings Warehouse stores. – **Target** will continue to embed its revised strategy, focusing on completing the conversion to everyday low prices, prioritising volume lines, further reducing inventory levels and improving the quality of ranges. These initiatives will be supported by higher levels of direct sourcing, improved merchandise disciplines and planning systems, and operational simplification. – **Kmart** aims to grow through continued price leadership, better ranges, store network growth and a high performance culture. The business will continue to focus on delivering increased operational efficiency across the business. – **Officeworks** will continue to deliver a unique 'one-stop shop' via its 'every channel' strategy while extending reach across all channels through new categories and services, and drive further productivity improvements. – **Chemicals, Energy and Fertilisers (WesCEF)** will continue to focus on maintaining strong operational performance. The business is well positioned to take advantage of value-generating opportunities as they arise. – **Industrial and Safety** will invest in sales and service, merchandising, digital and supply chain, supported by the simplification of its business model. Workwear Group will shift focus from integration to turnaround and Coregas will further develop new channels to market. – **Resources** will maintain focus on cost control, productivity improvement and capital discipline. Low-cost plant expansions and counter-cyclical investments will be implemented where satisfactory returns can be achieved.

ENTREPRENEURIAL INITIATIVE

OUR STRATEGIES	OUR ACHIEVEMENTS	OUR FOCUS FOR THE COMING YEARS
Secure growth opportunities through entrepreneurial initiative	– Provided even greater value for customers through price reinvestment of innovation-led productivity gains. – Continued to innovate our product ranges and categories across all businesses, providing value and quality to customers. – Further improved and extended channel and brand reach in the retail portfolio, focusing on store format innovation and the expansion of online offers. – Expanded customer programs, particularly the flybuys loyalty program and the PowerPass offer at Bunnings. – Continued to better leverage data, particularly in the retail businesses.	– Continue to reinforce innovation and drive boldness as growth enablers. – Continue to rigorously apply financial disciplines and financial evaluation methodologies. – Increase and encourage collaboration across divisions, where appropriate.

RENEWING THE PORTFOLIO

OUR STRATEGIES	OUR ACHIEVEMENTS	OUR FOCUS FOR THE COMING YEARS
Renew the portfolio through value-adding transactions	– Acquired Homebase, the second largest home improvement and garden retailer in the United Kingdom and Ireland, from Home Retail Group.	– Maintain a strong focus and capability to evaluate growth opportunities where long-term shareholder value can be created. – Consider innovative investment approaches to complement traditional growth models and provide future optionality. – Ensure a patient, disciplined and broad scanning approach to investment opportunities is maintained. – Apply rigorous due diligence and post-acquisition integration processes. – Maintain a strong balance sheet to enable the Group to act opportunistically. – Consider opportunities to divest assets either in full or in part, where long-term shareholder value can be created.

OPERATING SUSTAINABLY

OUR STRATEGIES	OUR ACHIEVEMENTS	OUR FOCUS FOR THE COMING YEARS
Ensure sustainability through responsible long-term management	– Maintained a strong balance sheet. – Achieved good improvements in our safety performance. – Maintained a very strong focus on the development and management of our teams. – Continued to promote diversity in our workplaces, with 20.5 per cent more self-identified Indigenous employees this year, including more than 500 new Indigenous employees at Coles. – Advanced our executive development, retention and succession programs. – Continued to actively contribute to the communities in which we operate. In the 2016 financial year, we made community contributions, both direct and indirect, of more than $110 million.	– Continue to foster a more inclusive work environment, with particular focus on diversity (gender, age and ethnicity). – Increase the number of women in leadership positions across the Group. – Continue to look after the health, safety and development of our people. – Minimise our environmental footprint. – Contribute positively to the communities in which we operate. – Provide appropriate governance structures to safeguard future value creation.

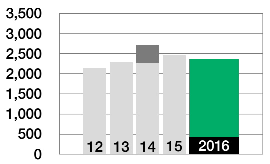
BACK

YEAR IN REVIEW

NET PROFIT AFTER TAX

$2,353M

(excluding significant items)

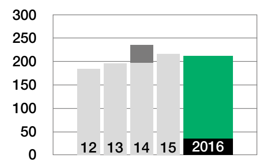


2016	**2,353**
2015	2,440
2014	2,689
2013	2,261
2012	2,126

EARNINGS PER SHARE

209.5cents

(excluding significant items)

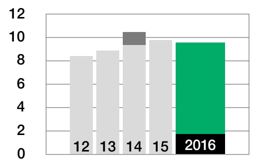


2016	**209.5**
2015	216.1
2014	234.6
2013	195.9
2012	184.2

RETURN ON EQUITY

9.6%

(excluding significant items)



2016	**9.6**
2015	9.8
2014	10.5
2013	8.9
2012	8.4

- Excluding the following post-tax significant items: $1,249 million non-cash impairment of Target; $595 million non-cash impairment of Curragh; and $102 million of restructuring costs and provisions to reset Target.
- Including the following post-tax significant items: $145 million Insurance division contribution to earnings; $939 million gain on disposal of the Insurance division; $95 million gain on disposal of WesCEF's interest in Air Liquide WA (ALWA); $677 million impairment of Target's goodwill; and $66 million Coles Liquor restructuring provision.

Overview

The Group reported a net profit after tax (NPAT) of $407 million for the 2016 financial year. This result included non-cash impairments of Target and Curragh totalling $2,116 million (pre-tax), as well as $145 million (pre-tax) of restructuring costs and provisions to reset Target. Excluding these significant items, NPAT for the full-year decreased 3.6 per cent to $2,353 million.

Strong performances across a majority of the Group's businesses were offset by challenging trading conditions and restructuring activities in Target, and the effects of low commodity prices and hedge losses in the Resources business.

In a competitive environment, the Group's retail businesses continued to invest in customer value, service, stores and online, as well as improved merchandise ranges to deliver long-term growth and improved returns. Excluding Target, the retail portfolio delivered growth in earnings before interest and tax (earnings or EBIT) of 7.5 per cent.

A highlight for the year was the Group's acquisition of Homebase, the second largest home improvement and garden retailer in the United Kingdom and Ireland, which provides a platform for long-term value creation.

The performance of the Industrials division during the year was significantly affected by depressed conditions across the resources sector. Underlying earnings for the division declined significantly, primarily driven by an operating loss from the Resources business. The WesCEF business had a strong year, with earnings growth achieved across all three business units, while Industrial and Safety made good progress to simplify its operations and reduce costs.

Divisional financial performances are outlined in pages 20 to 49.

Operating cash flow

Operating cash flows of $3,365 million were $426 million or 11.2 per cent below last year. Lower operating cash flows mainly reflected higher working capital investments across the retail portfolio, including initiatives to improve stock availability in Homebase and investments made to support sales growth across the retail businesses, as well as the effect of a lower Australian dollar. These effects were partially offset by working capital improvements across the Industrials businesses.

Cash realisation (excluding non-trading items (NTIs)) for the year was 94.9 per cent. Excluding inventory investments made in Homebase, cash realisation was 99.7 per cent for the year.

Capital expenditure

The Group retains very strong disciplines in respect to capital expenditure, with generally conservative business cases and appropriate hurdle rates commensurate with project risks. Gross capital expenditure of $1,899 million was $340 million or 15.2 per cent lower than last year, mainly due to lower expenditure on new store openings in Bunnings and Coles. Growth and refurbishment of retail store networks which deliver strong incremental returns on capital was a key driver of capital expenditure. Coles and Bunnings combined accounted for 70.3 per cent of total expenditure, with these businesses delivering a return on capital, excluding goodwill, of 30.0 per cent and 48.6 per cent respectively for the year.

Net capital expenditure of $1,336 million was $216 million or 13.9 per cent lower than the prior year. Proceeds from disposals of $563 million were $124 million below last year, due to fewer retail property sales and the sale of Kleenheat's east coast LPG assets in the prior year.

Free cash flow

Free cash flows of $1,233 million were $660 million or 34.9 per cent below last year, largely reflecting the $665 million acquisition of Homebase.

Balance sheet

The Group maintained a strong balance sheet during the year. Net financial debt, including interest rate swap assets and excluding financing of the Coles credit card book, was $5,727 million at 30 June 2016, $981 million above last year. Debt increased due to the acquisition of Homebase and working capital investments.

Capital employed at year-end was $27,663 million. This was $1,370 million lower than last year mainly due to non-cash impairments in Target and Curragh, and higher provisions. A non-cash impairment of $1,266 million was recorded in the carrying value of Target, with $1,208 million of this recognised against Target's goodwill. This was partially offset by goodwill recognised on the acquisition of Homebase, contributing to a $236 million decline in intangible assets to $19,073 million. A non-cash impairment of $850 million was recognised against Curragh's assets. Provisions and other liabilities finished higher, reflecting the acquisition of Homebase, restructuring in Target and Industrial and Safety, and the effect of a lower discount rate.

Working capital increased, with higher inventories and receivables only partially offset by an increase in payables. The increase in working capital was largely driven by the acquisition of Homebase and business growth across the retail portfolio.

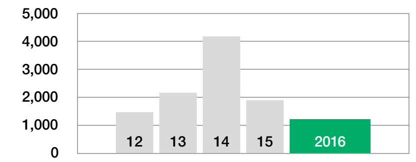
Net tax balances increased mainly due to deferred tax assets recognised in relation to the non-cash impairment of Curragh's assets and the acquisition of Homebase, as well as lower tax payable due to losses recorded in Target and Curragh.

CASH CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Year ended 30 June	2016 $m	2015 $m
Coles	797	941
Home Improvement	538	711
Kmart	163	169
Target	129	127
Officeworks	40	39
WesCEF	60	56
Industrial and Safety	52	57
Resources	116	137
Other	4	2
Total capital expenditure	**1,899**	2,239
Sale of property, plant and equipment	(563)	(687)
Net capital expenditure	**1,336**	1,552

FREE CASH FLOW

$1,233M



2016	**1,233**
2015	1,893
2014	4,178
2013	2,171
2012	1,472

GROUP CAPITAL EMPLOYED

Year ended 30 June[1]	2016 $m	2015 $m
Inventories	6,260	5,497
Receivables and prepayments	1,950	1,658
Trade and other payables	(6,492)	(5,764)
Other	411	393
Net working capital	**2,129**	1,784
Property, plant and equipment	9,612	10,205
Intangibles	19,073	19,309
Other assets	619	775
Provisions and other liabilities	(3,770)	(3,040)
Total capital employed	**27,663**	29,033
Net financial debt excluding financial services debt[2]	(5,727)	(4,746)
Net tax balances	1,013	494
Total net assets	**22,949**	24,781

[1] Balances reflect the management balance sheet, which is based on different classification and groupings than the balance sheet in the financial statements.

[2] Net financial debt excluding the financing of the Coles credit card book and net of cross currency interest rate swaps and interest rate swap contracts.

95 BASIS POINTS REDUCTION IN THE GROUP'S 'ALL-IN' EFFECTIVE BORROWING COST TO 4.5 PER CENT.

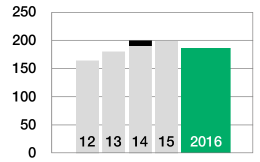
DEBT SOURCES[1]

BANK BILATERALS	38%
US BONDS	11%
EURO BONDS	24%
DOMESTIC BONDS	27%

[1] As at 30 June 2016.

DIVIDENDS PER SHARE

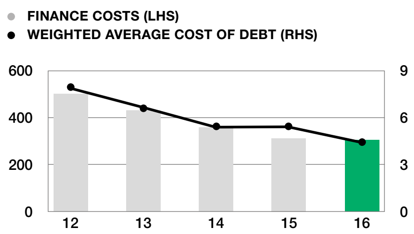
186cents



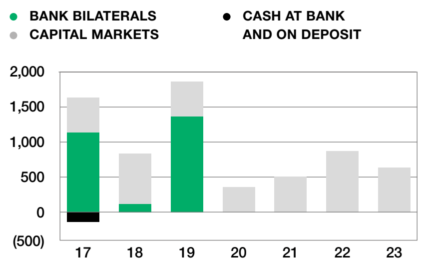
2016	**186**
2015	200
2014	200[1]
2013	180
2012	165

[1] 2014 includes a 10 cents per share special 'Centenary' dividend.

FINANCE COSTS ($M) AND WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF DEBT (%)

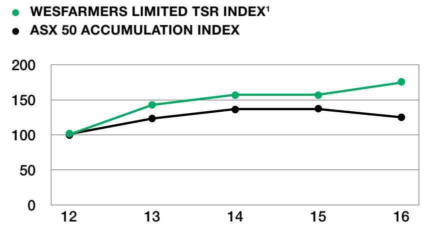


DEBT MATURITY PROFILE[1] ($M)



[1] As at 30 June 2016.

TSR: WESFARMERS AND ASX 50



[1] Assumes 100 per cent dividend reinvestment on the ex-dividend date, and full participation in capital management initiatives (e.g., rights issues and share buybacks). Source: Bloomberg.

Debt management and financing

The Group's strategy is to diversify its funding sources, pre-fund upcoming maturities and maintain a presence in key markets.

In February 2016, the Group established £515 million of three-year bank facilities and £115 million of one-year bank facilities (totalling $1,135 million) to fund the Homebase acquisition and provide working capital to the business.

In July 2015, the Group repaid €500 million ($756 million) of Euro medium-term notes, and in May 2016 repaid US 144A bonds totalling US$650 million ($604 million), utilising existing facilities and cash balances. These were partially replaced through the establishment of $500 million of new three-year bank facilities.

Finance costs decreased 2.2 per cent to $308 million, driven by a 95 basis points reduction in the Group's 'all-in' effective borrowing cost to 4.5 per cent, as a result of active management of debt sources and the benefit of a lower bank bill swap rate.

The Group maintained strong credit ratings during the year. Moody's Investors Services' rating remained unchanged at A3 (stable). Standard and Poor's revised the Group's outlook from 'stable' to 'negative', while retaining the A- rating, due to the short-term impact of the Homebase acquisition on the Group's credit metrics.

Dividends

A key component of total shareholder return is the dividends paid to shareholders.

Wesfarmers' dividend policy seeks to deliver growing dividends over time, subject to the Group's earnings, cash flows and available franking credits.

The Board declared a fully-franked final ordinary dividend of 95 cents per share, taking the full-year ordinary dividend to 186 cents per share. The final dividend will be paid on 5 October 2016 to shareholders on the company's register on 30 August 2016, the record date for the final dividend.

Given the preference of many shareholders to receive dividends in the form of equity, the directors have decided to continue the operation of the Dividend Investment Plan (the 'Plan'). The allocation price for shares issued under the Plan will be calculated as the average of the daily volume weighted average price of Wesfarmers shares on each of the 15 consecutive trading days from and including the third trading day after the record date, being 2 September 2016 to 22 September 2016.

The last date for receipt of applications to participate in, or to cease or vary participation in the Plan, was 31 August 2016. No discount will apply to the allocation price and the Plan will not be underwritten. Shares to be allocated under the Plan will be transferred to participants on 5 October 2016.

OUR APPROACH TO SUSTAINABILITY

Wesfarmers will only be sustainable as a corporation if, in addition to its continued financial success, it adequately addresses a range of other issues which are significant in their own right and ultimately influence financial outcomes.

Wesfarmers operates its businesses in accordance with the Group's 10 community and environment principles, which relate to our people, sourcing networks, the communities in which we operate, and environmental and governance standards.

In implementing our overarching strategies, we maintain a long-term focus and act sustainably in creating value across our business portfolio.

Within this framework, each business has identified the key issues most relevant to its operations within their summaries as detailed later in this operating and financial review. Further information on our sustainability performance can also be found on pages 51 to 59 of this annual report.

Our full 2016 Sustainability Report will be available in October on our website **sustainability.wesfarmers.com.au**

RISKS

Wesfarmers recognises the importance of, and is committed to, the identification, monitoring and management of material risks associated with its activities across the Group.

The following information sets out the major Group-wide risks. These are not in any particular order and do not include generic risks such as changes to macroeconomic conditions affecting business and households in Australia, which would affect all companies with a large domestic presence and which could have a material affect on the future performance of the Group.

Further information on risk management, including policies, responsibility and certification, can be found on page 64 of this annual report and in the corporate governance section of the company's website at **www.wesfarmers.com.au/cg**

Strategic

- Increased competition
- Ineffective execution of strategy
- Loss of key management personnel
- Damage or dilution to Wesfarmers' brands
- Digital disruption to industry structures

Operational

- Loss of critical supply inputs or infrastructure, including IT systems
- Loss of data security and integrity
- Business interruption arising from industrial disputes, work stoppages and accidents
- Risks inherent in distribution and sale of products

Regulatory

- Non-compliance with applicable laws, regulations and standards
- Adverse regulatory or legislative change

Financial

- Currency volatility
- Adverse commodity price movements
- Reduced access to funding

PROSPECTS

Competition in the retail sector is expected to remain robust, with value continuing to be important to customers. Within this environment, the Group's retail businesses are well-positioned to continue to deliver growth through strategies that are focused on achieving further improvements in value, service and range. These strategies will be supported by ongoing productivity savings and strong cost disciplines. Ongoing merchandise innovations, digital strategies and store network improvements and expansions are expected to contribute to growth. Bunnings will continue to progress the establishment of its United Kingdom and Ireland business, with a focus on driving a stronger operating performance in Homebase while establishing pilot Bunnings Warehouse stores and infrastructure in line with a low-cost and high-capability operating model. The 2017 financial year will be a transitional year for Target, with the business focusing on embedding its revised strategy.

The outlook for the Group's Industrials division remains challenging in the short term. The Resources business will continue to focus on improving operational efficiency. While its earnings will be largely dependent on export coal prices and exchange rates, the business will report lower depreciation and lower hedge losses in the 2017 financial year. The Group continues to evaluate all strategic options for this business. The outlook for WesCEF is subject to international commodity pricing, exchange rates, competitive factors and seasonal conditions. Industrial and Safety will continue to invest in capability and performance improvements across the business, supported by transformation savings, to mitigate ongoing sales and margin pressures.

The Group will continue to prioritise cash flow generation, capital discipline and balance sheet strength, while managing its business portfolio with a long-term view. Wesfarmers is strongly focused on delivering organic growth opportunities in each of its businesses, where satisfactory returns can be achieved, while being well-positioned to take advantage of any other opportunities that deliver value to shareholders.

BACK

COLES

Coles opened its first store in Collingwood, Melbourne in 1914 and has grown into an iconic Australian retailer. Today it operates Coles Supermarkets, Coles Express, Liquorland, Vintage Cellars, First Choice Liquor, Spirit Hotels, Coles Financial Services and Coles Online.

YEAR IN REVIEW

REVENUE

$39,242M

2016	39,242
2015	38,201
2014	37,391
2013	35,780
2012	34,117

EBIT

$1,860M

2016	1,860
2015	1,783
2014	1,672
2013	1,533
2012	1,356

KEY FINANCIAL INDICATORS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE	2012	2013	2014[1]	2015	2016
Revenue ($m)	34,117	35,780	37,391	38,201	39,242
Earnings before interest and tax ($m)	1,356	1,533	1,672	1,783	1,860
Capital employed (R12) ($m)	15,572	16,114	16,272	16,276	16,541
Return on capital employed (%)	8.7	9.5	10.3	11.0	11.2
Capital expenditure ($m)	1,218	1,181	1,018	937	763

[1] 2014 excludes a $94 million provision relating to future Liquor restructuring activities (reported as a non-trading item).

Performance drivers

Coles' earnings increased 4.3 per cent to $1,860 million for the full-year, with revenue growth of 2.7 per cent.

Food and liquor recorded sales growth of 5.8 per cent, increasing $1,780 million in a competitive market, driven by improvements in value, quality and service. The key metrics of transaction volumes, basket size and sales density improved as a result of continued investment in the customer offer.

Coles' sales growth in food continues to be led by the fresh food categories. A focus on delivering outstanding quality, with market-leading service, at great prices, continues to drive growth in weekly transactions.

A focus on trusted value continued through the year. At 30 June, there were more than 3,100 products on 'Every Day' prices, representing Coles' ongoing commitment to lowering the cost of the weekly shop. This marks the seventh consecutive year that Coles has lowered prices for customers, with cumulative deflation of 7.5 per cent recorded since the 2009 financial year.

The Liquor transformation is progressing. Positive comparable sales growth was achieved for the 2016 financial year, reflecting investments made in price, range and the store network. This marks an important milestone as Coles completes the second year of a five-year liquor transformation plan.

Coles Express recorded revenue (including fuel) of $6.7 billion for the year, 10.0 per cent lower than the previous year due to lower fuel volumes and lower fuel prices. Despite a decline in fuel sales, convenience store sales increased by 11.1 per cent for the year as the compelling value offering continues to resonate with customers.

Coles' growth in new channels and services also continued through the year. Coles Online achieved more than 25 per cent growth in average weekly transactions. Coles Financial Services now has more than one million customer accounts and flybuys continues to achieve growth in active members.

PROSPECTS

In a highly competitive food and grocery market, Coles remains committed to being a customer-led business and continually providing better value, quality and service at all stores across Australia.

Coles aims to continue to lower the cost of the weekly shopping basket at a time when the cost of living remains a challenge for Australian households. Coles will fund the investment in prices, store network, and training and retaining the best talent, by simplifying the business end-to-end.

Coles will also seek to provide more reasons for customers to shop at its stores through further enhancements and innovation in its Online, Financial Services and flybuys businesses.

Coles remains on track to deliver its five-year transformation of the liquor business, with improving sales trends validating the activity so far. To drive the next wave of improvement, Coles Liquor is dedicated to delivering lower prices, an improved range and a better store network.

Coles Express expects further growth with its alliance partner through the establishment of new outlets, and by extending the value offer and convenience range in stores.

John Durkan
Managing Director
Coles

BACK

COLES

HIGHLIGHTS

FOOD AND LIQUOR RETAIL SALES GROWTH OF 5.1 PER CENT WHILE LOWERING PRICES FOR CUSTOMERS FOR THE SEVENTH CONSECUTIVE YEAR

CONTINUED INVESTMENT IN BETTER QUALITY, AVAILABILITY, SERVICE AND VALUE FOR CUSTOMERS

4.3 PER CENT GROWTH IN EARNINGS TO

$1,860M

OPERATING REVENUE INCREASED $1,041 MILLION TO

$39.2B

Our business

Coles provides fresh food, groceries, general merchandise, liquor, fuel and financial services, with more than 21 million customer transactions on average each week, via its store network and online platform. Coles has more than 102,000 team members and operates 2,431 retail outlets nationally.

Our market

Coles operates in Australia's highly dynamic and evolving food, grocery, liquor and convenience sector. It has a store network of 787 supermarkets, 865 liquor stores, 89 hotels and 690 convenience outlets across the nation, from as far west as Geraldton in Western Australia to as far east as Ocean Shores in the Northern Rivers region of New South Wales.

Coles also operates in the financial services market, offering home, car, life and landlord insurance and credit cards. Coles Financial Services has more than one million customer accounts.

Sustainability

Coles regularly seeks feedback on its sustainability performance. This year, feedback provided by a range of stakeholders found that the two most frequently mentioned topics were how Coles supports Australian-made food, and product quality and safety.

Other topics included responsible sourcing, reducing environmental impacts, supplier relationships and community support.

Australian sourcing

Coles is proud of its Australian Sourcing Policy, which aims to support Australian farmers and manufacturers. Today, 96 per cent of fresh fruit and vegetables sourced for Coles are Australian-grown and 100 per cent of its fresh milk, eggs and fresh meat from the meat department are produced in Australia.

Community support

Every year, Coles supports national and local charities with fundraising, food donations and disaster relief. For the 2016 financial year, Coles' direct support totalled $43.9 million and an additional $7.8 million was contributed by customers, team members and suppliers.

During the year, Coles reached a milestone of distributing 15 million kilograms of fresh food, equivalent to 30 million meals, to people in need, since its partnership with SecondBite started in November 2011. Coles also continued to support national cancer charity, RedKite, with more than $19 million raised by customers and team members since the partnership began in 2013.

Coles assisted Bravery Trust to raise awareness of the issues facing service men and women and their families, many of whom return from overseas duty suffering traumatic injuries and significant mental health issues. Since Coles' partnership began in 2014, more than $4.3 million has been raised for Bravery Trust.

Queensland's only children's hospice, Hummingbird House, has now been built with help from more than $400,000 raised by Coles' customers and store teams across the state since 2014. The hospice is due to open in late 2016.

Environment

A highlight for Coles during the year was the opening of a new store at Coburg North, the first supermarket in Australia to use 100 per cent natural refrigerants in a combined refrigeration and air conditioning system. The initiative has resulted in an additional 17 per cent energy saving compared to Coles' green-rated Hallam store, which had already reduced energy use by 20 per cent.

Further information about Coles' sustainability progress is covered in the Wesfarmers Sustainability Report at **sustainability.wesfarmers.com.au**

Supplier relationships

Coles continued to develop longer-term relationships with its suppliers, helping to provide certainty and transparency for farmers and food producers and drive growth for their business. In June 2016, Coles commenced an unprecedented 10-year contract for truss tomatoes from Sundrop Farms securing year-round supply for customers. Since completing construction of its greenhouse this year, Sundrop has recruited more than 130 employees and will create an extra 200 jobs in peak periods.

During the year, Coles also signed the Food and Grocery Code, following its ratification by Parliament, and then issued new Code-compliant terms and conditions to all Coles suppliers. More than 700 suppliers attended forums held by Coles around the country to raise awareness of the Code, and by 30 June 2016, more than 1,200 suppliers signed up to Code-compliant terms and conditions.

Supporting small business

To support small business in Australia's food sector, Coles allocated nearly $4 million in grants and interest-free loans from its Nurture Fund to innovative food producers. In the first round of funding, assistance was provided to nine small businesses to help them develop new market-leading products, technologies and processes.

COLES IS PROUD OF ITS AUSTRALIAN SOURCING POLICY, WHICH AIMS TO SUPPORT AUSTRALIAN FARMERS AND MANUFACTURERS.

OVERVIEW
OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW
SUSTAINABILITY
GOVERNANCE
DIRECTORS' REPORT
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SIGNED REPORTS
SHAREHOLDER AND ASX INFORMATION

BACK

COLES

STRATEGY

Coles continues to offer greater value to Australians through lower prices, improving the quality and availability of fresh food, and providing a better shopping experience as a result of store refurbishments and team member training. By investing in new and improved supermarkets, convenience and liquor outlets, Coles delivers bigger, better stores with new features tailored to the needs of local shoppers.

Coles continues to build long-term strategic partnerships with Australian producers in its journey to become Australia's leading fresh food retailer, and to further simplify operations in its supply chain, leading to further reductions in costs, greater efficiency and increased productivity.

Investment in Coles Online continues with the first stand-alone online supermarket launched in April 2016. Focus will be maintained on growing transactions on top of the 25 per cent growth in transactions achieved this financial year.

This year marks the second year of the five-year turnaround plan for Coles Liquor. Focus on the turnaround continues and will include further improving price competitiveness, range and the quality of the store network.

Building great careers for team members and enhancing their capabilities remains a key focus for Coles, with more than 800 team members participating in the Retail Leaders Program. Around 8,000 team members received training in Coles' fresh departments, including baking bread, meat slicing and gaining fresh product knowledge and expertise to share with customers.

FOOD AND LIQUOR

GROWTH STRATEGIES	ACHIEVEMENTS	FOCUS FOR THE COMING YEARS
Deliver a better store network	– 20 supermarkets opened, nine closed and 53 renewals completed, focusing on bigger, better stores – 2.3 per cent growth in supermarkets net selling area during the year – 37 new liquor stores were opened	– Build a better store network and continue to target supermarket net space growth of between two and three per cent per annum
Focus on freshness	– Continued growth in fresh produce volumes resulted in further improvements in fresh participation – Approximately 8,000 team members received craft skill training to further enhance customer service	– Deliver better value, quality, availability and the right offer in every store – Seek longer-term agreements and deeper collaboration opportunities with key suppliers – Continue to invest in team member capabilities to improve service
Deliver trusted value	– More than 3,100 items on 'Every Day' pricing at the end of the year	– Become a trusted price leader and further reduce the cost of the weekly shopping basket – Drive targeted marketing through flybuys and customer insights
Simplify supply chain and operations	– Improved Coles' delivery in-full and on-time metric by more than 100 basis points as distribution centres became more efficient and store delivery scheduling improved	– Deliver further supply chain efficiencies through improved long-term, end-to-end planning – Improve direct sourcing capabilities, customer-led range simplification and trading terms
Boldly extend into new channels and services	– Coles Online achieved over 25 per cent transaction growth and opened the first stand-alone online supermarket – More than 5.7 million active households across Australia participated in flybuys during the year – flybuys entered a new partnership with Etihad Airways and launched flybuys travel	– Deliver profitable growth in Coles Online – Grow flybuys by providing more personalised offers that are meaningful for customers and provide choice in how customers earn and convert their points – Align financial services growth to value proposition
Transform liquor business	– Returned to comparable sales growth – Strong transaction growth delivered with Liquorland being the key driver – Further improvements made to the store network, with 30 underperforming stores closed through the year	– Continue the five-year turnaround strategy and invest in value, range and the store network – Offer more exclusive brands and a liquor-direct offer to allow customers to shop in a more flexible way
Build great careers	– More than 350 team members participated in the graduate program – More than 800 team members, 48 per cent of whom were women, participated in the Retail Leaders Program and more than 8,000 team members received craft skill training – The number of Indigenous team members rose to more than 2,300 in the 2016 financial year, which is 2.2 per cent of Coles' workforce – The First Steps Program – Coles' Indigenous retail training program – was recognised in December 2015 by the Australian Human Rights Commission, winning the 2015 Human Rights Business Award	– Build the right culture and capabilities in-store to further engage customers – Continue to nurture talent through the Retail Leaders Program and the Graduate Program – Increase the percentage of Indigenous team members to three per cent (representative of the Indigenous population in Australia) by 2020

STRATEGY (CONTINUED)

Funded by the benefits of simplifying the way it operates, Coles continues to invest in providing better value, service and quality for customers. A commitment to provide market-leading customer service is supported by ongoing investment by Coles in its team members.

CONVENIENCE

GROWTH STRATEGIES	ACHIEVEMENTS	FOCUS FOR THE COMING YEARS
Deliver a better store network	– Opened 31 new Coles Express sites	– Grow the store network with the alliance partner and aim to open 100 new stores over the next five years – Renew between 75 and 100 sites each year with big, bold rebranding
Inspire customers through greater value	– Provided greater value to customers by extending Coles' 'Every Day' value to more products throughout the store, resulting in stronger sales	– Extend the 'Every Day' value offer across a greater range of products – Provide a competitive fuel offer to customers
Focus on freshness, quality and additional range	– Extended the range of everyday essentials and convenience products	– Improve product quality and freshness – Expand product range, including the food-to-go offer

RISK

Coles' risks relate to issues that might affect business operations or the competitive dynamics within the market place moving forward. These include product availability, retention of personnel, regulatory changes, competitive intensity and entry of new competitors.

FOOD AND LIQUOR

RISKS	MITIGATION
Increased competitive intensity limiting Coles' ability to achieve profitable growth	Coles will continue to simplify its business and reduce costs to fund further investments in price. It continues to focus on improving its fresh offer, supported by securing long-term contracts with key suppliers. It has appropriate lease structures and management practices in place to protect tenure of existing stores. A new store pipeline focused on priority network gaps is governed by a disciplined approach to capital investment.
Attraction, retention and succession of key roles	Effective succession planning and career development have ensured a smooth leadership transition following the initial phase of the turnaround. Retention of existing senior leadership will enable continuity of initiatives and the advancement of new focus areas.
Regulatory change which limits growth and value offer	Coles has worked constructively with government, regulatory and industry bodies in the past in order to promote good faith commercial conduct and will continue to do so in the future.

CONVENIENCE

RISKS	MITIGATION
Changing consumer preferences leading to lower fuel consumption	Coles Express will focus on maintaining a convenience store network with high quality sites and will continue to invest in the store offering to drive continued growth. Coles will continue to review underperforming stores and assess new opportunities for growth.
Disruption to fuel supply	Coles has an exclusive fuel supply agreement with its alliance partner, Viva Energy, until 2024. Either party has the option to extend for a term up to five years.

HOME IMPROVEMENT

Bunnings' customer-focused approach underpinned continued performance gains in Australia and New Zealand creating a platform to extend into new markets. The acquisition of Homebase in the United Kingdom and Ireland provides an exciting opportunity for future growth.

YEAR IN REVIEW

REVENUE

$11,571M

2016	**11,571**
2015	9,534
2014	8,546
2013	7,661
2012	7,162

EBIT

$1,214M

2016	**1,214**
2015	1,088
2014	979
2013	904
2012	841

KEY FINANCIAL INDICATORS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Revenue ($m)	7,162	7,661	8,546	9,534	**11,571**
Earnings before interest and tax ($m)	841	904	979	1,088	**1,214**
Capital employed (R12) ($m)	3,250	3,492	3,343	3,244	**3,599**
Return on capital employed (%)	25.9	25.9	29.3	33.5	**33.7**
Capital expenditure ($m)	563	531	531	711	**538**

Performance drivers

Bunnings

Sales growth was achieved across all areas of the business: in consumer and commercial; in every merchandise category; and in every major trading region. Continued increases in customer participation reflected ongoing actions to improve each of the key offer elements: price, range and service.

The good trading results were a direct outcome of an effective strategic agenda that targets long-term value creation. The delivery of greater digital and physical brand reach, continued commercial expansion and increased customer value were highlights.

EBIT increased as a result of good trading, productivity gains and operating cost disciplines, which offset higher network development costs and the impact of creating more value for customers.

Ongoing work within a disciplined capital expenditure program supported more expansion and upgrade projects across the store network, together with the renewal of business infrastructure. Well-managed property divestment activity took advantage of favourable market conditions. The strong earnings growth and capital management resulted in a significant increase in return on capital.

During the period, 22 trading locations were opened, including 14 new warehouse stores, seven smaller format stores and one trade centre.

Homebase

Trading across the early months of ownership has been steady, a good result given disruption from repositioning activities.

Core ranges are being quickly reshaped to focus on the home improvement and garden market. Wider product choices and deeper stock holdings are being established.

New marketing, pricing and operational strategies have also been implemented. On a like-for-like trading basis for the period from sale completion to the end of June 2016, customer participation (as measured by transactions) has increased by 7.5 per cent.

PROSPECTS

In Australia and New Zealand, Bunnings' focus is on driving growth, creating better experiences both for customers and the wider community along with strengthening the core of the business. Achieving greater brand reach, both digitally and physically, is a critical work area and this includes further expansion of Bunnings' digital ecosystem, opening new stores and continual reinvestment in the existing network.

The competitive environment remains diverse and robust. Bunnings will continue its focus on delivering breathtaking value to customers, funded by ongoing productivity improvements and strong operating cost disciplines.

In the United Kingdom and Ireland, current work is prioritised around building strong business foundations. This includes driving a stronger operating performance from the repositioned Homebase business and implementing plans for the establishment of four to six pilot Bunnings Warehouse stores in the 2017 financial year. We will continue to restructure the underlying business infrastructure to provide support for low-cost, high-capability operations.

John Gillam
Chief Executive Officer
Bunnings Group

BACK

HOME IMPROVEMENT

HIGHLIGHTS

- REVENUE GROWTH IN ALL TRADING REGIONS AND FROM ALL PRODUCT CATEGORIES
- ACQUISITION OF HOMEBASE BUSINESS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND IRELAND
- STORE-ON-STORE SALES GROWTH (AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND) OF 8.1 PER CENT

11.6 PER CENT INCREASE IN EARNINGS TO

$1,214M

22

TRADING LOCATIONS OPENED IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND

Our business

Bunnings is the leading retailer of home improvement and outdoor products in Australia and New Zealand and a major supplier to project builders, commercial tradespeople and the housing industry.

In February 2016, Bunnings acquired Homebase which is the second largest home improvement and garden retailer in the United Kingdom and Ireland.

Our market

In Australia and New Zealand, Bunnings caters for consumers and both light and heavy commercial customers across the home improvement and outdoor living market, operating out of 314 trading locations (of which more than 240 are warehouse stores).

In the United Kingdom and Ireland, Bunnings currently operates the recently acquired Homebase business, servicing the home improvement and garden market from 260 trading locations.

Sustainability

Bunnings defines sustainability as actions that are collectively socially responsible, environmentally aware and economically viable.

Alignment of the Homebase sustainability program with Bunnings standards will be a major feature of the new financial year.

Bunnings continues to focus on sustainability improvements in four key areas across the business:

- growing community support in a sincere, localised and meaningful manner;
- maintaining strong processes to ensure global sourcing meets or exceeds the requirements of local and global standards;
- maintaining and, where feasible, increasing the current levels of waste reduction and recycling (on a like-for-like site basis) and finding new ways to reduce the reliance on grid-sourced energy, with a view to achieving further cost-effective reductions in the overall carbon footprint; and
- maintaining a positive safety performance trend as the store network increases and more team members are employed.

Community support

Bunnings is committed to supporting the communities in which it operates by contributing to local, regional and national causes, charities and organisations throughout Australia and New Zealand.

During the year, Bunnings stores contributed and helped raise more than $37 million through over 70,000 community activities. A wide variety of national and local community organisations were supported through a number of different activities including fundraising sausage sizzles, hands-on projects, local fundraising initiatives and product contributions.

Bunnings also worked closely with emergency services throughout the year. For the third consecutive year, all Australian stores raised funds for local volunteer fire brigades and emergency services through the 'Aussie Day Weekend Fundraiser BBQ'. Through the generous support of customers, volunteers, and team members, more than $497,000 was raised nationally. New Zealand stores supported local emergency services during this time as part of Anniversary Weekends in the Auckland, Wellington and Nelson regions.

BACK

HOME IMPROVEMENT

Ethical sourcing and product safety

During the year, Bunnings continued to work closely with its suppliers to strengthen sourcing practices, with 100 per cent of direct sourced suppliers screened through its ethical sourcing program.

As part of its commitment to responsible timber procurement, since 2012 Bunnings has been working closely with West Papua-based merbau timber decking supplier, PT Wijaya Sentosa, on its journey to Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certification. PT Wijaya Sentosa achieved certification in March 2016, becoming the first large-scale Indonesian forestry operation to do so.

Waste reduction and recycling

Bunnings is committed to integrating sustainability throughout its business operations, including sending less waste to landfill.

During the year, the national program in Australia to re-use and recycle plain timber pallets continued. The 173 participating stores re-used more than 53,000 timber pallets.

A cardboard recycling trial started at the Mt Isa, Queensland store and a trial to recycle plastic strapping continued for Queensland stores.

The Alexandria Warehouse, New South Wales, ran an e-waste recycling event with the City of Sydney for the second consecutive year during the World Environment Day weekend in June 2016. Over the two-year period, more than 29 tonnes of e-waste has been dropped off by customers for recycling.

Throughout the year, 10 Bunnings stores continued to participate in the Victorian Batteryback Program, bringing the total collection of household batteries since 2009 to more than 11,700 kilograms. In Queensland, nine Bunnings stores in metropolitan Brisbane also took part in the Power Tool Batteryback Program, allowing customers to drop off power tool batteries for recycling.

Energy efficiency

Following the installation of a new generation solar photovoltaic system at the Alice Springs Warehouse in 2014, four additional stores at Smithfield and Gympie (both Queensland), Ballina (New South Wales) and Geraldton (Western Australia) had 100-kilowatt solar photovoltaic systems installed during the year. Each system is generating between 10 and 20 per cent of the store's daily energy needs.

Bunnings continues to install energy efficient LED lighting in new stores and store upgrades. Following trials at Cranbourne Warehouse and Bayswater Warehouse in Victoria to test new-age LED fittings in an older store environment, an additional six existing stores had LED lighting installed.

During the year, the Bathurst and Orange Warehouses in New South Wales trialled climate-adaptive comfort cooling and heating, a more energy efficient system that utilises natural air tempering.

Safety

Bunnings Australia and New Zealand achieved a 6.9 per cent reduction in the number of injuries recorded and an 11.1 per cent reduction in the total recordable injury frequency rate.

Key initiatives launched during the year included the 'See Something… Do Something' campaign, which encouraged leaders and the team to act in the moment, addressing any safety risks and acknowledging great safety practices.

Further training and forums for forklift operators, a continued focus on manual handling, and training for leaders on mental health, have been key additional programs that were implemented to support the vision that everyone goes home safe.

STRATEGY

Bunnings provides its customers with the widest range of home improvement and outdoor living products and is committed to delivering the best service and lowest prices every day. It sets out to attract high quality team members and to provide them with a safe and rewarding working environment.

GROWTH STRATEGIES	ACHIEVEMENTS	FOCUS FOR THE COMING YEARS
More customer value	– Delivered more value for customers	– Ongoing focus on creating more value for customers
Better customer experiences	– Consistency in service basics lifted – Improved stock availability – Greater product and project knowledge	– Better customer experiences and deeper engagement – in-store, online and in-home
Greater brand reach	– Opened 22 trading locations – Significantly expanded digital ecosystem – Existing store reinvestment	– More stores, more digital and more in-home services, with increased format and digital innovation – Expect to further expand the digital ecosystem and open more stores – Continued investment into refreshing the existing store network
Expanding commercial	– Created more value and deeper relations – Leveraged the network – Improved service with more localised engagement, becoming easier to deal with	– Continue to leverage core strengths of a total market capability: stores, trade centres, in-field and digital – Wider market focus to expand selling opportunities
More merchandise innovation	– Improved range consistency across the network – Expanded ranges and products and made DIY easier	– Creating, leveraging and responding to lifestyle trends, and environmental and economic changes – Further product and project innovation with wider ranges and new products
Entry into United Kingdom and Ireland markets	– Homebase acquisition integration activities and business plans well advanced post-acquisition	– Build strong business foundations – Successfully implement pilot Bunnings Warehouse stores

RISK

Bunnings recognises that taking appropriate business risks is a critical aspect of generating acceptable business returns. In doing so, Bunnings seeks to appropriately manage risks to minimise losses and to maximise opportunities.

Risks deemed unacceptable in terms of the business' risk appetite are subject to appropriate control and mitigation measures to reduce the negative impact on the business.

The level of controls implemented are commensurate with the impact (likelihood and consequence) on the business from the risk occurring.

RISKS	MITIGATION
Safety	– Continuing focus and targeted in-store awareness campaigns
Talent recruitment and retention	– Strategies directed at creating and maintaining status as employer of choice – Succession planning, retention and development plans
New and existing competitors	– Relentless focus on strategic pillars of 'lowest price, widest range and best service' – Ongoing strategies to increase customer centricity and deepen customer engagement
Homebase acquisition	– Disciplined focus on good execution of integration activities and business plans – Specific governance structure and additional resources implemented to support acquisition plans and mitigate distraction risks

OVERVIEW
OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW
SUSTAINABILITY
GOVERNANCE
DIRECTORS' REPORT
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SIGNED REPORTS
SHAREHOLDER AND ASX INFORMATION

BACK

DEPARTMENT STORES

The Department Stores division was formed in February 2016 through a combination of Kmart and Target. The division operates 763 stores across Australia and New Zealand, employing 46,000 team members across the two brands.

YEAR IN REVIEW

REVENUE

$8,646M

2016	8,646
2015	7,991
2014	7,710
2013	7,825
2012	7,793

EBIT

$275M

2016	275
2015	522
2014	452
2013	480
2012	512

KEY FINANCIAL INDICATORS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE	2012	2013	2014[1]	2015	2016[2]
Revenue ($m)	7,793	7,825	7,710	7,991	8,646
Earnings before interest and tax ($m)	512	480	452	522	275
Capital employed (R12) ($m)	4,312	4,259	4,340	3,778	3,629
Return on capital employed (%)	11.9	11.3	10.4	13.8	7.6
Capital expenditure ($m)	203	182	243	295	293

[1] 2014 excludes a $677 million non-cash impairment of Target's goodwill (reported as an NTI).
[2] The 2016 earnings before interest and tax for Target includes $145 million of restructuring and provision costs to reset the business, but excludes the non-cash impairment of $1,266 million.

8.2 PER CENT INCREASE IN DEPARTMENT STORES REVENUE TO

$8.6B

Performance drivers

Revenue for the Department Stores division was $8.6 billion for the year, an increase of 8.2 per cent, driven by Kmart. Earnings for the division of $275 million were 47.3 per cent lower than the prior year, with strong growth in Kmart offset by a loss of $195 million in Target. Target's earnings included $145 million of restructuring costs and provisions incurred as part of a revised strategy to reset the business.

During the period, a pre-tax, non-cash impairment of $1,266 million was recorded in the carrying value of Target, with $1,208 million recorded as a writedown of Target's share of goodwill arising on the acquisition of the Coles Group.

PROSPECTS

Target

Target will continue to focus on embedding the business' revised strategy of quality fashion and basics to everyone at low prices, accelerating the conversion to everyday low prices (EDLP), exiting unprofitable ranges, prioritising volume/everyday lines, further reducing inventory levels and improving the quality of ranges. These priorities will be supported by increased levels of direct sourcing, improved merchandise disciplines and planning systems, and operational simplification.

A strong focus on capital efficiency is expected to result in moderated capital expenditure. The renewal format will be reset, and working capital management improved to support increased cash flow generation. Two Target stores will be rebadged to Kmart during the first half of the 2017 financial year.

Kmart

Kmart will continue to focus on delivering the lowest prices on everyday items for Australian and New Zealand families. The business remains committed to improving its range architecture, driving end-to-end productivity and maintaining a high performance culture.

Kmart will continue to invest in its store network, with plans to open 11 new stores, including the rebadge of two existing Target stores to Kmart, and complete 33 store refurbishments in the 2017 financial year.

Guy Russo
Chief Executive Officer
Department Stores

BACK

TARGET

YEAR IN REVIEW

REVENUE

$3,456M

2016	**3,456**
2015	3,438
2014	3,501
2013	3,658
2012	3,738

EBIT

$(195)M

2016	**(195)**
2015	90
2014	86
2013	136
2012	244

KEY FINANCIAL INDICATORS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE	2012	2013	2014[1]	2015	2016[2]
Revenue ($m)	3,738	3,658	3,501	3,438	**3,456**
Earnings before interest and tax ($m)	244	136	86	90	**(195)**
Capital employed (R12) ($m)	2,896	2,930	2,979	2,466	**2,383**
Return on capital employed (%)	8.4	4.6	2.9	3.6	**(8.2)**
Capital expenditure ($m)	67	91	81	122	**128**

1 2014 excludes a $677 million non-cash impairment of Target's goodwill (reported as an NTI).

2 The 2016 earnings before interest and tax for Target includes $145 million of restructuring and provision costs to reset the business, but excludes the non-cash impairment of $1,266 million.

Performance drivers

Target's revenue increased 0.5 per cent to $3.5 billion for the year, with an operating loss of $195 million reported. The result included restructuring costs and provisions of $145 million to significantly reset the business, including initiatives to restructure and relocate the store support centre, streamline the supply chain and reduce inventory. On an underlying basis, the business recorded a loss of $50 million due to high levels of stock clearance and the impact of a lower Australian dollar.

Our business

Target operates a national network of more than 300 stores as well as an online business. Its objective is to provide quality, fashion and basics for everyone at low prices. Target employs more than 16,000 team members across its stores, support offices and direct sourcing operations in Asia.

Our market

Target participates in the Australian clothing, homewares and general merchandise retail sector. This sector is competitive and comprises department stores, independent specialty retailers and a growing online channel. The sector is characterised by an expanding presence of international retailers, an increasing level of direct sourcing and online growth. The addressable market exceeds $80 billion and within this market Target has a sound competitive position supported by a strong brand heritage characterised by quality and value.

Sustainability

Target is committed to proactively managing team member safety, embracing diversity and supporting the communities in which it operates in, as well as maintaining a strong focus on environmental practices and ethical supply chain transparency.

Ethical sourcing

Target continues to focus on improving conditions for workers in supplier factories through a transparent supply chain. Target is committed to ensuring the safety and wellbeing of workers in supplier factories, and is a signatory to both the Accord on Fire and Building Safety in Bangladesh and the Responsible Sourcing Network's Cotton Pledge. Target is also involved in Impactt's Benefits for Business and Workers program and Care Australia's Safe Motherhood program, both in Bangladesh.

Team member safety

Team member safety continues to be a very strong focus for Target. Further improvements across all safety metrics were delivered, reflecting the benefits of ongoing simplification of Target's Safety Management System and a sustained focus on safety across the organisation. Lost time injuries decreased by 14 on the prior year, resulting in a 10.4 per cent decline in the lost time injury frequency rate to 4.3.

Energy efficiency

Target continues to focus on minimising environmental impacts and costs across its property portfolio and supply chain. Recent activities include leveraging energy data to focus investments in upgrading store lighting to LED and managing air conditioning and building controls through system optimisation and improved plant commissioning.

KMART

YEAR IN REVIEW

REVENUE

$5,190M

2016	**5,190**
2015	4,553
2014	4,209
2013	4,167
2012	4,055

EBIT

$470M

2016	**470**
2015	432
2014	366
2013	344
2012	268

KEY FINANCIAL INDICATORS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Revenue ($m)	4,055	4,167	4,209	4,553	**5,190**
Earnings before interest and tax ($m)	268	344	366	432	**470**
Capital employed (R12) ($m)	1,416	1,329	1,361	1,312	**1,246**
Return on capital employed (%)	18.9	25.9	26.9	32.9	**37.7**
Capital expenditure ($m)	136	91	162	173	**165**

Performance drivers

Kmart delivered revenue of $5.2 billion for the year, up 14.0 per cent on the prior year, with earnings growing 8.8 per cent to $470 million.

Sales growth was achieved through growth in customer transactions and units sold, driven by a continued focus on providing Australian and New Zealand families with the lowest prices on everyday items. All categories achieved sales growth, driven by core ranges in home, apparel and kids general merchandise.

Earnings growth was delivered through ongoing enhancement of Kmart's range architecture, as well as end-to-end productivity improvements to reduce costs of doing business. The growth in earnings, combined with a continued focus on working capital management, resulted in a 479 basis points improvement in return on capital to 37.7 per cent.

Our business

Kmart was established in 1969 with the opening of its first store in Burwood, Victoria. Kmart operates more than 200 stores throughout Australia and New Zealand, offering customers a wide range of apparel and general merchandise products at low prices, every day. Kmart employs approximately 30,000 team members, who are focused on delivering the Kmart vision – where families come first for the lowest prices on everyday items. Kmart Tyre and Auto Service has more than 240 centres in Australia, providing customers with retail automotive services, repairs and tyres.

Our market

Kmart operates in the department store market with key competitors including Big W, Myer, Target and David Jones. Trading both in-store and online, Kmart also competes with specialist shops and online businesses locally and internationally. The market is highly competitive and this will continue to increase as international retailers enter the market and existing competitors expand store networks.

Kmart sources from both local and overseas suppliers with product sourcing offices in Hong Kong, China, Bangladesh, India and Indonesia.

Sustainability

Kmart has launched its 'Better Together' sustainability program focused on people, partners and planet, and has begun developing a sustainable materials strategy and review of the environmental risks and opportunities across the factories where primary suppliers operate. Kmart is also continuing its work in developing a long-term strategy in relation to living wage.

Kmart is focused on enhancing working conditions and empowering workers throughout the supply chain, shown through the business' commitment to the Accord on Fire and Building Safety in Bangladesh and the ILO/IFC Better Work program in Indonesia, Cambodia and Bangladesh. It was also the first non-European retailer to join ACT (Action, Collaboration, Transformation) a collaboration between international retailers and IndustriALL, the global union, to address living wage.

Kmart continues to support international organisations such as Salaam Baalak in Delhi and Gurgaon, Room to Read in Bangladesh, and Half the Sky in China, along with the Kmart Wishing Tree Appeal in Australia.

Kmart remains committed to the safety of its team members, customers and suppliers. The business recorded a total recordable injury frequency rate of 27.1 for the year, with the lost time injury frequency rate decreasing from 7.0 last year to 6.8 this year.

OVERVIEW
OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW
SUSTAINABILITY
GOVERNANCE
DIRECTORS' REPORT
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SIGNED REPORTS
SHAREHOLDER AND ASX INFORMATION

BACK

DEPARTMENT STORES

STRATEGY

Target

Following the creation of the Department Stores division in February 2016, Target's vision and supporting strategies have been reset. Target's vision is to deliver quality fashion and basics to everyone at low prices.

Target has adopted the following strategic framework to refocus the business:

- Product: volume, quality, fashion and basics;
- Price: low prices everyday;
- Promotion: brand love with mass reach;
- Customer: easiest and most enjoyable customer experience;
- Place: great stores and location; and
- People: inspired team living Target's values.

Kmart

Kmart's vision is to provide families with everyday products at the lowest prices. Kmart delivers its strategy through four strategic pillars:

- Volume retailing;
- Operational excellence;
- Adaptable stores; and
- A high performance culture.

Kmart is focused on delivering growth and improving productivity and efficiencies to support further investment in lower prices. It will continue to invest in the store network by opening new stores to extend customer reach and refurbishing existing stores to optimise category mix and enhance the customer shopping experience. Kmart's high calibre team and strong culture supports the success of the business.

TARGET

GROWTH STRATEGIES	ACHIEVEMENTS	FOCUS FOR THE COMING YEARS
Product: volume, quality, fashion and basics	– Reduced inventory ~15 weeks at June 2016 (~20 weeks at March 2016) – Identified volume lines – Reset cost base – Progress clearance of aged, seasonal and slow-moving inventory	– Continue to reduce inventory and SKUs – Fix merchandise planning systems – Increase volume and 365 lines – Reset quality and fashion – Direct sourcing on one critical path
Price: low prices everyday	– Started lowering of prices – Accelerated the conversion to everyday low prices (EDLP)	– Introduce a 'clear as you go' markdowns policy – Implement a consistent price and range architecture across 'Good, Better, Best' – Complete EDLP conversion
Promotion: brand love with mass reach	– Reduced marketing investment to be more effective, tailored and commercial – Reduced point of sale to simplify store operations and customer messaging – Reset catalogue strategy to fewer distributions per year	– Leverage customer insights – Develop and implement a clear brand strategy – Brand relaunch
Place: great stores and locations	– Progressed implementation of a revised Department stores division network plan – Reviewed store renewal program	– Complete trial store formats
People: inspired team, living our values	– Reset vision and values – Retail leaders program further progressed – Initiated store support office simplification and restructure – Safety performance further improved	– Build on good safety culture – Embed new organisational structure – Drive values and behaviours
Easiest customer experience	– Improved customer navigation in-store – Accelerated supply chain offsite closure plans	– Simplify store operations to reduce costs – Improve stock management

KMART

GROWTH STRATEGIES	ACHIEVEMENTS	FOCUS FOR THE COMING YEARS
Volume retailer	– Delivered strong sales growth, supported by increased customer transactions and units sold – Continued to improve Kmart's customer reach via the online platform	– Invest in growth categories and keep the product range relevant to meet customer expectations and continue to create new sales opportunities
Operational excellence	– Productivity improvements completed during the year, primarily in sourcing, inventory management and costs of doing business	– Continue to focus on cost and productivity to improve end-to-end operational execution
Adaptable stores	– Opened six new stores and completed 37 store refurbishments during the year	– Continue to invest in the store network via new stores and refurbishments
High performing culture	– Strong emphasis placed on Kmart's core values of delivering results, integrity, customers coming first, teamwork, and boldness, has enabled Kmart to drive a strong culture and deliver results	– Continue to support and develop team members and maintain a strong culture – Focus on creating a stimulating and encouraging work environment so everyone can thrive as one team

RISK

Target

Following the creation of the Department Stores division, Target's strategy has been reset and will focus on progressing changes to the operating model, the implementation of which will be a key risk to Target. This journey will be undertaken in an increasingly competitive apparel and general merchandise environment, however, the entry of new market participants (international and online), planned store network expansion by existing players and the scale of the addressable market collectively indicate that the market remains an attractive one.

Kmart

Kmart's risks include foreign exchange rate fluctuations, maintaining price leadership, new market entrants and the expansion of existing competitors. Fluctuations in the Australian dollar present a risk for Kmart as a decline in the Australian dollar may result in increased costs of goods sourced from overseas, potentially affecting trading margins.

Price is a key differentiator between Kmart and its competitors, given high levels of product substitution exist within the market. Competitors' pricing strategies may pose a threat to Kmart's price leadership position. New market entrants will increase market competitiveness and will continue to create a challenging environment to maintain and grow market share.

TARGET

RISKS	MITIGATION
Implementation of strategic plan	– New leadership team with previous turnaround experience – Revised and focused strategy with operational plans that underpin key strategic initiatives – Clear accountabilities, objectives and performance indicators
Operating model change	– Merchandising and operating discipline, including management of critical path – Increased direct sourcing – Business simplification and cost base reset to reduce activity
Exchange rate volatility	– Hedging, and product and pricing frameworks will be used to effectively manage foreign exchange movements

KMART

RISKS	MITIGATION
Exchange rate volatility	Hedging, and product and pricing frameworks will be used to effectively manage foreign exchange movements
Maintaining price leadership	Remain focused on maintaining its lowest price position and ensure the product pricing architecture continues to deliver value
New market entrants and expansion of existing competitors	Continue to lead on price and value despite increased competition from new entrants, online and existing competitors

BACK

OFFICEWORKS

Officeworks is Australia's leading retailer and supplier of office products and solutions. Officeworks seeks to be a one-stop shop for those looking to start, run and grow a business, as well as for students and households.

YEAR IN REVIEW

REVENUE

$1,851M

2016	**1,851**
2015	1,714
2014	1,575
2013	1,506
2012	1,482

EBIT

$134M

2016	**134**
2015	118
2014	103
2013	93
2012	85

KEY FINANCIAL INDICATORS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Revenue ($m)	1,482	1,506	1,575	1,714	**1,851**
Earnings before interest and tax ($m)	85	93	103	118	**134**
Capital employed (R12) ($m)	1,210	1,147	1,097	1,034	**994**
Return on capital employed (%)	7.1	8.1	9.4	11.4	**13.5**
Capital expenditure ($m)	24	18	26	39	**41**

Performance drivers

Officeworks' earnings of $134 million were 13.6 per cent higher than the prior year, with revenue growth of 8.0 per cent.

Strong sales growth was achieved both in stores and online. Customers continued to respond favourably to the 'every channel' strategy, which seeks to provide them with a unique one-stop experience across every channel – anywhere, anyhow, anytime.

The introduction of new and expanded merchandise categories, ongoing price investments to strengthen the value proposition, and improved service levels both in stores and online, all contributed to growth in sales and earnings.

An improved customer experience was supported through store layout and design changes, along with ongoing enhancements to the online offer. Strong momentum in the business-to-business segment was also maintained.

Strong sales growth, effective cost control and disciplined capital management delivered strong growth in earnings and an increase in return on capital of 207 basis points to 13.5 per cent.

Ongoing investment in stores and online to support the future growth of the business was reflected in a strong capital expenditure program during the year, which represented Officeworks' largest capital deployment since the 2009 financial year.

Six new stores were opened during the year and at the end of June 2016 there were 159 stores operating across Australia.

PROSPECTS

Officeworks will continue to drive growth and productivity by executing its 'every channel' strategy and providing customers with a compelling offer. The market is expected to remain competitive, requiring a continued focus on cost and margin management.

Key focus areas in the 2017 financial year will include strengthening and expanding the customer offer by adding new products and ranges, strengthening Officeworks' position as a one-stop shop for small-to-medium size businesses, students and households. Improving and extending more value-adding services to complement the existing range will also be a priority. Officeworks will continue to focus on providing more value to customers by delivering the lowest prices and great customer service through an engaged team.

Investment in the store network will continue through more store openings and ongoing enhancements to the store layout and design. Likewise, enhancements to the online offer will continue.

Officeworks remains committed to making a positive difference in the community and providing our team with a safe, rewarding and engaging place to work.

Mark Ward
Managing Director
Officeworks

OVERVIEW
OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW
SUSTAINABILITY
GOVERNANCE
DIRECTORS' REPORT
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SIGNED REPORTS
SHAREHOLDER AND ASX INFORMATION

BACK

OFFICEWORKS

HIGHLIGHTS

‘EVERY CHANNEL’ STRATEGY CONTINUES TO RESONATE WITH CUSTOMERS

RETURN ON CAPITAL INCREASE OF 207 BASIS POINTS TO 13.5 PER CENT

13.6 PER CENT INCREASE IN EARNINGS TO

$134M

Our business

Officeworks is Australia’s leading retailer and supplier of office products and solutions for home, small-to-medium size businesses and education. Operating through a nationwide network of stores, online platforms, a call centre and a business sales force, Officeworks is focused on delivering a one-stop shop for small-to-medium businesses, students and households.

Our market

The office products market in Australia is approximately $12 billion. The market remains highly competitive, with a wide variety of participants in both multiple categories and specialist areas.

Officeworks has continued to expand its addressable market through range and category expansion, and to drive innovation in core office products.

Sustainability

Officeworks’ Positive Difference Plan encompasses three pillars – environment, responsible sourcing and people.

Environment

Officeworks has continued to reduce the impacts of its products. During the year, Officeworks collected 947,349 printer cartridges for recycling through its work with Planet Ark, 390,651 kilograms of computer equipment through the BringITback program, and the equivalent of 41,364 mobile phones and batteries through MobileMuster.

Officeworks has continued to improve energy efficiency through the rollout of LED lighting to an additional 40 stores and installation of energy monitoring systems to 27 stores. During the year, Officeworks increased the percentage of waste recycled to 71 per cent.

Responsible sourcing

Officeworks partnered with Australian Paper to produce the exclusive Keji and J.Burrows premium paper ranges, which are sourced from Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified local forests. Over the past 12 months, Officeworks has significantly increased the percentage of paper products derived from 100 per cent recycled content or having FSC certification.

People

Through a number of local community involvement initiatives, Officeworks helped to raise more than $1.1 million for local communities. This included $325,000 of indirect and in-kind product donations to The Smith Family and the Australian Literacy and Numeracy Foundation.

Officeworks continued to invest in safety initiatives and reduced its all injury frequency rate by 17.2 per cent. Officeworks remains committed to lifting team member diversity, including women in leadership positions. Officeworks also celebrated National Reconciliation Week as part of its Indigenous engagement program.

STRATEGY

Through an ‘every channel’ strategic agenda, Officeworks aims to provide customers with the widest range of products and great service at the lowest prices, while providing a safe, rewarding and engaging place to work for team members.

Officeworks will continue to drive growth by:

- strengthening and expanding the customer offer;
- extending its ‘every channel’ reach;
- embedding great service in ‘every channel’;
- doing things better;
- investing in talent, diversity and team safety;
- making a positive difference in the community; and
- improving and value-adding more services.

GROWTH STRATEGIES	ACHIEVEMENTS	FOCUS FOR THE COMING YEARS
Strengthen and expand the customer offer	– Introduced new and expanded ranges – Introduced exclusive international brands	– Continue to add inspiration, innovation and differentiation to products – Strengthen position in furniture – Ongoing investment in lowest prices
Extend our ‘every channel’ reach	– Six new stores – Delivered an even more relevant online experience – Strong B2B customer growth – ‘Click and collect’ approximately 20 per cent of online orders	– Make customer engagement easier – new stores, new formats – Ongoing investment in seamless ‘every channel’ service proposition – Clicks and Bricks working together – Accelerate B2B customer growth
Embed great service in ‘every channel’	– Implemented a new point of sale system – New self-serve print and copy offer in stores – Additional service hours through ongoing task reduction and process efficiencies	– Make it easier for customers to shop through ‘every channel’ – Make it easier for our team to provide great service
Do things better	– Implemented layout and design changes across selected stores – Transitioned to a new consolidated supply chain facility in Queensland – Rolled out ‘Ship from Store’ in regional locations	– Continue to invest in an efficient, cost-effective and agile supply chain – Improve space utilisation – Improve cost of doing business and productivity
Invest in talent, diversity and team safety	– Delivered a range of development programs to the team – Remained committed to diversity, with a specific focus on Women in Leadership and Indigenous engagement – Reduced the all injury frequency rate by 17.2 per cent	– Ongoing investment in leadership development programs – Continued focus on lifting team member diversity, including women in leadership positions – Rigorous approach to improving safety behaviours and outcomes
Make a positive difference in the community	– Collected 947,349 printer cartridges – Installed LED lighting in 40 stores – Facilitated more than $1.1 million in community contributions	– Lift recycling levels, reduce energy consumption further – Continue to find ways to do things that are better for the environment – Continue to foster community partnerships
Develop more value-adding services	– New and enhanced self-serve print and copy offer in all stores – Embedded the Mailman offer	– Continue to enhance the print and copy offer – Drive repeat transactions for Mailman – Deliver services to help customers to start, run and grow their business

RISK

Officeworks accepts that risk is an important part of exploring opportunities to operate successfully. In order to continue to operate successfully, Officeworks seeks to understand and manage risk with a view to minimising unintended consequences. Risks deemed unacceptable to the business are the focus of a number of controls aimed at reducing their likelihood or minimising their consequence, including risk transference through contractual arrangements, insurance or avoidance.

RISKS	MITIGATION
Market conditions	– Officeworks continues to expand its addressable market through range and category expansion and to drive innovation in core office products – With customer sentiment and behaviours changing, Officeworks is continually focused on providing a compelling offer to customers – Officeworks relentlessly drives continuous improvement to remain competitive
Data and IT security	– Dedicated internal capability focused on IT systems and security – An array of IT related controls are in place including appropriate firewalls, disaster recovery plans, periodic system testing, and an awareness program to keep all team members informed of their responsibilities
Sourcing	– Dedicated internal capability focused on responsible sourcing – Officeworks has an ethical sourcing framework which is underpinned by data captured via the Officeworks Forest Survey, and the Supplier Ethical Data Exchange (SEDEX) – Officeworks is aligned with programs such as the Forestry Stewardship Council (to strengthen controls around responsible timber sourcing), SEDEX (to identify high risk overseas factories), and the Global Forest and Trade Network (to create a market for environmentally responsible forest products)

INDUSTRIALS

The Industrials division was formed in August 2015 by combining Wesfarmers' three industrial businesses: Chemicals, Energy and Fertilisers; Industrial and Safety; and Resources. The organisational restructure streamlined reporting and decision-making, enhanced sharing of knowledge and ideas, and better positioned the division for future growth.

YEAR IN REVIEW

REVENUE

$4,672M

2016	4,672
2015	4,985
2014	4,977
2013	4,991
2012	5,608

EBIT

$47M

2016	47
2015	353
2014	482
2013	562
2012	887

KEY FINANCIAL INDICATORS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Revenue ($m)	5,608	4,991	4,977	4,985	4,672
Earnings before interest and tax ($m)	887	562	482	353	47
Capital employed (R12) ($m)	3,957	3,999	4,125	4,245	4,244
Return on capital employed (%)	22.4	14.1	11.7	8.3	1.1
Capital expenditure ($m)	608	392	386	258	220

Refer to individual business' key financial indicators for footnotes.

Performance drivers

Earnings across the Industrials division during the year were adversely affected by lower coal prices and continued challenging conditions across the mining and resources sector. Earnings of $47 million were $306 million below the prior year, primarily driven by a reported loss of $310 million in the Resources business.

Strong earnings growth in the Chemicals, Energy and Fertilisers business resulted in earnings increasing by 26.2 per cent above the prior year to $294 million, with higher earnings reported for all three business units.

Industrial and Safety reported earnings of $63 million, 10.0 per cent below the prior year, reflecting one-off costs associated with the implementation of the 'Fit for Growth' improvement program. On an underlying basis, earnings increased by 8.9 per cent to $98 million, driven by cost savings and simplifications delivered through 'Fit for Growth', as well as higher earnings in Workwear Group's corporate wear business and Coregas. Continuing challenging conditions in the mining and resources sectors negatively affected sales and gross margins in Blackwoods and Workwear Group's industrial wear business.

The Resources business reported an operating loss of $310 million compared to earnings of $50 million in the prior year. The Resources business operated under very challenging conditions during the year, with further declines in export coal prices, lower metallurgical coal sales volumes due to extreme wet weather events, and currency hedges offsetting the benefits of a lower Australian dollar. During the period, the business also recorded a non-cash impairment charge of $850 million (pre-tax) in the carrying value of Curragh.

PROSPECTS

A number of significant changes were introduced in the past year to reduce costs and provide opportunities for future earnings growth across Industrials.

Chemicals, Energy and Fertilisers will continue to focus on maintaining strong operational performance although earnings will remain subject to international commodity pricing, exchange rates, competitive factors and seasonal outcomes.

Industrial and Safety will benefit from the simplification of its business model and a reduction in operating costs delivered through the 'Fit for Growth' program. This, together with the ability to leverage its new platforms for growth, will mitigate market and competitive pressures in the coming year. Blackwoods in Australia and New Zealand will invest in sales and service, merchandising, digital and supply chain to deliver improved performance.

Workwear Group will shift focus from integration to turnaround and Coregas will continue to grow through further development of new channels to market.

Market conditions are expected to remain challenging for Resources. The business will continue to focus on improving operational productivity, cost control and capital discipline.

Safety continues to remain the highest priority across the Industrials division and the business will continue to implement training programs and other measures to build awareness and minimise the risk of injury.

Rob Scott
Managing Director
Industrials

CHEMICALS, ENERGY AND FERTILISERS

YEAR IN REVIEW

REVENUE

$1,820M

2016	**1,820**
2015	1,839
2014	1,812
2013	1,805
2012	1,786

EBIT

$294M

2016	**294**
2015	233
2014	221
2013	249
2012	258

KEY FINANCIAL INDICATORS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE	2012[1]	2013	2014[2]	2015[3]	2016[4]
Revenue ($m)	1,786	1,805	1,812	1,839	**1,820**
Earnings before interest and tax ($m)	258	249	221	233	**294**
Capital employed (R12) ($m)	1,282	1,400	1,539	1,535	**1,554**
Return on capital employed (%)	20.1	17.8	14.4	15.2	**18.9**
Capital expenditure ($m)	167[5]	263[5]	172[5]	56	**60**

1 WesCEF divested the enGen business in August 2011 and the Bangladesh LPG joint venture in January 2012. Gains on disposal of these entities are excluded from the divisional results and reported as an NTI as part of 'Other' earnings within the Group's result.

2 2014 excludes a $95 million gain on the sale of the 40 per cent interest in ALWA (reported as an NTI).

3 2015 includes a net $10 million gain comprising insurance proceeds and the gain on the sale of Kleenheat's east coast LPG operations, partially offset by asset writedowns.

4 2016 includes $32 million of one-off restructuring costs associated with the decision to cease PVC manufacturing.

5 Excludes capitalised interest.

Performance drivers

Operating revenue of $1.8 billion was one per cent below the prior year, with higher volumes in fertilisers and chemicals offset by the sale of Kleenheat's east coast LPG operations in February 2015.

EBIT of $294 million was 26.2 per cent higher than last year, including $32 million in closure costs associated with the cessation of PVC manufacturing. Excluding these costs, EBIT of $326 million was 46.2 per cent higher than last year, with higher earnings reported across all businesses.

Our business

WesCEF operates eight businesses in Australia and employs approximately 1,200 people. WesCEF is structured into three business units: Chemicals, Kleenheat, and CSBP Fertilisers.

Our market

Chemicals includes:

- the manufacture and supply of ammonia, ammonium nitrate (AN) and industrial chemicals primarily to the Western Australian resource and industrial sectors through CSBP
- Queensland Nitrates (QNP): CSBP's 50 per cent joint venture with Dyno Nobel Asia Pacific which manufactures and supplies ammonium nitrate to the resource sector in the Bowen Basin coal fields
- Australian Gold Reagents (AGR): CSBP's 75 per cent joint venture with Coogee Chemicals which manufactures and supplies sodium cyanide to the West Australian and international gold mining sector
- Australian Vinyls which supplies polyvinyl chloride (PVC) resin to the Australian industrial sector
- ModWood which manufactures wood-plastic composite decking and screening products

Kleenheat extracts LPG from natural gas and distributes bulk and bottled LPG to the residential and commercial markets in Western Australia and the Northern Territory. It distributes bulk LNG through its subsidiary, EVOL LNG, to the primarily to the remote power generation market in Western Australia. Kleenheat is also a retailer of natural gas to residential and commercial markets, and electricity to businesses in Western Australia.

CSBP Fertilisers manufactures, imports and distributes phosphate, nitrogen and potassium-based fertilisers for the Western Australian agricultural sector. CSBP Fertilisers also provides technical support services through a network of employees and accredited partners in regional Western Australia.

Wesfarmers owns a 13.7 per cent interest in Quadrant Energy which supplies domestic gas in Western Australia and oil across Australia. Earnings from this interest are included in WesCEF's results.

Sustainability

During the year, WesCEF focused on a range of areas to improve sustainability including improving safety through its 'Safe Person, Safe Process, Safe Place' program, investing in leadership capability, operating its businesses responsibly, positively contributing to the communities in which it operates, and maintaining an ongoing commitment to environmental stewardship.

WesCEF continued to support a range of community organisations, including sponsorships with the Clontarf Gilmore College, Moorditj Koort, WACA Regional Junior Cricket Program, as well as a range of emerging partnerships associated with the development of WesCEF's STEM (science technology, engineering, mathematics) project as one of its key community investment activities.

STRATEGY

WesCEF's objective is to develop a portfolio of successful and innovative industrial businesses that deliver satisfactory shareholder returns and continually strengthen its reputation for the management of health, safety and the environment.

GROWTH STRATEGIES	ACHIEVEMENTS	FOCUS FOR THE COMING YEARS

Invest in its businesses' capacity to meet the needs of their customers	– Increased sales of AN into domestic and export markets following expansion of production capacity
	– Record sales of AN, sodium cyanide and fertilisers
	– AN and sodium cyanide plants operating at full expanded production capacity
	– Successfully rolled out a customised web portal, nutritional data management and mapping interface for fertiliser customers
		– Optimise AN sales:
		  – Secure contract extensions
		  – Actively pursue new volumes
		  – Strengthen export capability
		  – Supplement sales with supply to CSBP Fertilisers
		– Continued focus on plant reliability, process efficiency and productivity improvements
		– Continued investments to grow and expand fertiliser services
		– Strengthen fertiliser channels to market

Execute opportunities for growth in existing and new markets	– Continued growth of natural gas retailing business in Western Australia – Growth in shareholder value through cessation of PVC manufacturing	– Ongoing evaluation of opportunities to grow in existing and new markets – Prepare for Full Retail Contestability in the West Australian electricity market
Foster a culture that recognises that people are central to the success of the business	– Significant investment in the Aboriginal Engagement and Employment Plan with an emphasis on job creation and skill building as well as creating an inclusive culture – Delivery of structured leadership programs and the introduction of a management essentials program available to employees – Programs for engineering graduates, engineering cadets and vacation programs – Forums for women and sponsorships for female university engineering students	– Implementation of further targeted programs to attract, develop and retain an engaged, diverse workforce – Continue a strong focus on leadership training and growing a more inclusive culture – Ongoing development of technical competence training and skills enhancement across our complex operations
Focus on sustainable operations for the benefit of employees, customers and communities in which we operate	– Community acceptance and regulatory compliance – 90 per cent greenhouse gas abatement equating to 1.2 million tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent – Direct community contributions of $310,000 supporting Clontarf's Gilmore College, Moorditj Koort, and the WACA Regional Junior Cricket Program, as well as STEM-based initiatives delivered with the Kwinana Industries Council – Donated $80,000 through WA Farmers' Esperance Fire Appeal, and offered free soil sampling and analysis to help the region recover from bushfires in December 2015	– Ongoing commitment to improve safety performance and capability – Continual focus on regulatory compliance – Ongoing support of local community initiatives, in particular the STEM project – Sell surplus land at Bayswater, Western Australia – Manage the contaminated land issues and sell surplus land at Laverton, Victoria (previous Australian Vinyls site)

RISK

WesCEF manages risk as an intrinsic part of its business and is committed to conducting business activities in a way that ensures the continued growth of shareholder value in a sustainable manner. Risks deemed unacceptable are transferred (through contractual arrangements or insurance), reduced by mitigation action or avoided.

RISKS	MITIGATION
Serious injury, safety or environmental incident	– Continue to invest in improving safety culture and performance for the safe operation of its facilities and distributing its products in a way that minimises any adverse effect on people, the environment or the communities in which it operates – Maintain a strong focus on operating facilities in a manner which minimises the affect on the environment
Raw material input price and exchange rate volatility	– Mitigate earnings volatility from raw material price movements through a variety of price pass-through arrangements with customers, and detailed demand planning and forecasting processes, including regular mark-to-market of inventories – Exchange rate impacts on raw material costs are monitored closely and are included as a criterion for product pricing decisions. Where appropriate and aligned with Wesfarmers' guidelines, foreign exchange hedges are put in place to remove earnings volatility
Reducing market demand for products	– Establishing a balance of long-term contracts with minimum volume requirements and established pricing mechanisms (predominantly with domestic customers) with short-term spot agreements, including placing products into export markets from time to time

BACK

INDUSTRIAL AND SAFETY

YEAR IN REVIEW

REVENUE

$1,844M

2016	**1,844**
2015	1,772
2014	1,621
2013	1,647
2012	1,690

EBIT

$63M

2016	**63**
2015	70
2014	131
2013	165
2012	190

KEY FINANCIAL INDICATORS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE	2012	2013	2014	2015[1]	2016[2]
Revenue ($m)	1,690	1,647	1,621	1,772	**1,844**
Earnings before interest and tax ($m)	190	165	131	70	**63**
Capital employed (R12) ($m)	1,187	1,119	1,127	1,257	**1,339**
Return on capital employed (%)	16.0	14.7	11.6	5.5	**4.7**
Capital expenditure ($m)	49	50	51	65	**44**

[1] 2015 includes restructuring costs of $20 million related to branch closures, business consolidation and organisational redesign.

[2] 2016 includes $35 million of restructuring costs associated with the 'Fit for Growth' transformation.

Performance drivers

Revenue increased by 4.1 per cent to $1.8 billion largely due to the full-year contribution from Workwear Group which was acquired in December 2014. Reported earnings of $63 million included $35 million of one-off restructuring costs and represented a 10.0 per cent decline on the prior year. Excluding one-off restructuring costs, underlying earnings increased 8.9 per cent to $98 million.

Our business

Wesfarmers Industrial and Safety (WIS) comprises three main operating businesses: Blackwoods Australia and NZ Safety Blackwoods; Workwear Group; and Coregas.

Blackwoods Australia is a leading supplier of industrial supplies and safety products, offering a large range of quality and competitively priced products. During the year, the business significantly consolidated its operations through the merger of 17 branches and four distribution centres, nationalised its merchandising and supply chain capabilities, and simplified its structure and brands. Under new leadership, the business has established a platform to deliver tailored products and specialist technical services to the business-to-business markets in which it operates.

NZ Safety Blackwoods services business customers in New Zealand with an extensive national branch network in a range of specialty areas including maintenance, repair and operations, engineering, safety, workwear and packaging.

Workwear Group is Australia's largest provider of industrial and corporate workwear, featuring iconic Australian brands such as Hard Yakka, King Gee and Stubbies. It also supplies uniforms and imagewear to leading airlines, financial services providers, retailers and other large corporates through NNT and Incorporatewear (United Kingdom), as well as specialised garments to defence and emergency services customers in Australia and New Zealand.

Coregas is a national industrial gas distributor serving customers of all sizes through multiple sales channels including Blackwoods Gas and Trade N Go Gas.

Our market

In Australia, Blackwoods, Coregas and Workwear Group service customers across diverse industries including mining, construction, retail, food and beverages, manufacturing, transport, facilities maintenance and government. They provide a comprehensive range of industrial, safety and workwear products and services, which is complemented by technical expertise in safety and specialised products such as industrial gases and lifting and rigging.

In New Zealand, NZ Safety Blackwoods' services primarily small-to-medium size businesses in a wide range of industries, supplemented by selected large enterprise customers.

Sustainability

Industrial and Safety undertook a rigorous prioritisation process to identify key areas of focus in relation to sustainability issues. Health and safety initiatives continue to focus on key areas of fatal risks. Product safety and ethical sourcing initiatives with domestic and global suppliers seek to maximise product safety and compliance with the WIS Ethical Sourcing Policy covering safety, regulations, product quality and sustainable packaging. WIS reached a cumulative total of $500,000 in donations to the Fred Hollows Foundation since the community partnership began in 2007.

STRATEGY

Industrial and Safety will seek to drive growth through implementing its new, simplified platform to improve performance in Blackwoods by investing in:

- Sales and service: improve targeting of customer specific segments and industries with dedicated technical expertise and service support;
- Merchandising: range reviews aligned to customer needs, improve pricing disciplines and stronger preferred supplier relationships;
- Supply chain: improve inventory management and operational processes to deliver on customer promises; and
- Digital: development of online innovations that target offers to specific customer segments utilising the latest technology, analytics and platforms.

Other strategic priorities include implementing a turnaround plan for Workwear Group and further growing Coregas through new distribution channels.

GROWTH STRATEGIES	ACHIEVEMENTS	FOCUS FOR THE COMING YEARS
Implementation of a more customer-centric and competitive Blackwoods platform	– Consolidated five brands into the new Blackwoods with 18 branch and four distribution centre mergers completed – Reduced complexity in structure, operations and brand – Eliminated internal competition and duplication – Increased focus on customers' needs and channels to market	– Reinvest cost savings to improve capabilities across sales and service, merchandising, supply chain and digital – Grow medium-size customer segment in core heavy industrial markets – Grow customer base and penetration of adjacent markets – Leverage the Blackwoods platform to grow into light industrial sectors
Turnaround performance in Workwear Group	– Integration complete – New leadership team in place	– Reduce complexity and improve speed to market – Improve range and pricing architecture – Drive a results-focused culture
Grow Coregas through new distribution channels	– Established multiple channels including Blackwoods gas to serve large customers and 'Trade N Go Gas' to serve the trade market through partnering with Bunnings	– Further develop new distribution channels

RISK

As a supplier of industrial, safety and workwear products, the business is exposed to the performance of customers' industry sectors as well as macro-economic factors such as capital investment, employment, exchange rates and interest rates.

RISKS	MITIGATION
Subdued market conditions in traditional customer segments of mining and resources	– Implement the new Blackwoods platform in Australia and New Zealand for growth across different market sectors – Continue to execute performance improvement plans in Blackwoods and Workwear Group – Further develop new distribution channels in Coregas
New digital entrant	– Develop a more customer-centric and relevant platform – Develop and launch new digital capabilities
Safety or environmental incident	– Establish quality systems and ensure compliance with standards – Fully operational safety program including regular monitoring and continuing the safety culture – Active safety engagement by senior management

BACK

RESOURCES

YEAR IN REVIEW

REVENUE

$1,008M

2016	**1,008**
2015	1,374
2014	1,544
2013	1,539
2012	2,132

EBIT

$(310)M

2016	**(310)**
2015	50
2014	130
2013	148
2012	439

KEY FINANCIAL INDICATORS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE	2012[1]	2013	2014	2015	2016[2]
Revenue ($m)	2,132	1,539	1,544	1,374	**1,008**
Earnings before interest and tax ($m)	439	148	130	50	**(310)**
Capital employed (R12) ($m)	1,488	1,480	1,459	1,453	**1,351**
Return on capital employed (%)	29.5	10.0	8.9	3.4	**(22.9)**
Capital expenditure ($m)	392	79	163	137	**116**

1 Resources divested the Premier Coal business in December 2011. A gain on disposal of this entity is excluded from the divisional results and reported as an NTI as part of 'Other' earnings within the Group's result.
2 The 2016 earnings before interest and tax excludes the $850 million non-cash impairment of Curragh.

Performance drivers

Revenue of $1.0 billion was 26.6 per cent below last year due to a continued decline in export metallurgical and steaming coal prices, with the benefits of a lower Australian dollar more than offset by currency hedging losses, and a 13.0 per cent decline in metallurgical export coal sales volumes.

Despite continued cost control, the business reported an operating loss of $310 million, which excludes the non-cash impairment charge of $850 million in the carrying value of Curragh.

Our business

Resources has investments in two coal mines producing metallurgical and steaming coal. Both mines are world-scale, low-cost, open-cut producers, and the majority of production is exported to Asia.

Curragh (100 per cent)

Situated in Queensland's Bowen Basin, Curragh is one of the world's largest metallurgical coal mines with an operating track record of more than 30 years. It produces metallurgical coal for export markets and also supplies steaming coal to the Queensland Government's Stanwell Corporation under a long-term contract until approximately 2025. Curragh's current nameplate production capacity is 8.5 million tonnes per annum (mtpa) for export metallurgical coal and 3.5 mtpa for steaming coal.

Bengalla (40 per cent)

The business has a 40 per cent interest in the Bengalla mine, located south-west of Muswellbrook, in the Hunter Valley region of New South Wales. Bengalla produces steaming coal for export markets and has a 10.7 mtpa run-of-mine capacity (100 per cent).

Our market

Curragh

Curragh is reliable, flexible and one of a select few independent Australian producers of metallurgical coal. It has a well-established and geographically diverse customer portfolio with a number of long-standing relationships with world-leading steel-makers. In the 2016 financial year, Curragh's metallurgical exports by volume went to Japan (39 per cent), South Asia (29 per cent), North Asia (20 per cent), Europe (8 per cent) and other (4 per cent).

Bengalla

Bengalla's steaming coal is used for power generation and is exported primarily to customers based in Japan and North Asia.

Sustainability

Wesfarmers Resources strives to be a highly ethical business that puts the safety and wellbeing of its people first. This is achieved by focusing on workplace health and safety to prevent accidents and injuries. No lost time injuries were recorded at Curragh during the 21 months period to 30 June 2016.

The business is committed to operating in a sustainable manner and takes its environmental and social responsibilities seriously. It seeks to make a positive and lasting contribution to the communities in which it operates and to the nation through its economic activity.

Resources continues to support local communities particularly in times of hardship as a result of natural disasters and improved employment opportunities for local Indigenous communities.

STRATEGY

The resources investment time horizon is long-term and each mine seeks to maximise shareholder value through commodity cycles. In the current environment of low export coal prices, both mines continue to respond with a strong focus on cost control and implementing measures to improve productivity. All options that maximise shareholder value are under review.

GROWTH STRATEGIES	ACHIEVEMENTS	FOCUS FOR THE COMING YEARS
Business excellence	**Curragh:** – Curragh unit cash costs have been reduced approximately 30 per cent from the peak of the first half of the 2012 financial year – Completion of expert panel review to identify further cost and productivity improvements – Continued improvements in safety with no lost time injuries recorded in the 21 months to 30 June 2016 **Bengalla:** – Management change following New Hope Group's acquisition of Rio Tinto's 40 per cent interest in Bengalla. Successful internalisation of management functions to Bengalla Mining Company	– Continuous improvement of safety performance – Continue strong focus on operational productivity, cost control and capital discipline – Implementation of expert panel review recommendations
Mine expansions	**Curragh:** – Mining leases granted over the MDL 162 area adjacent to Curragh. Awaiting Commonwealth approvals – Feasibility study completed for a second stage expansion to 10mtpa export capacity	– Progress MDL 162 Commonwealth approvals – Investment decision to expand Curragh subject to market conditions – Evaluation of 'next-stage' mine expansion for Bengalla

RISK

Resources has direct financial exposure to the global commodity cycle. In the case of Curragh, the exposure is to global steel production and the flow-on demand for export metallurgical coal, with metallurgical coal and iron ore being the two key raw material inputs for steel-making. In the case of Bengalla, the exposure is to export demand for steaming coal in north Asia.

RISKS	MITIGATION
Revenue – export coal price movements (upside and downside risk)	– Both mines maintain established, long-term, close relationships with export customers – Export sales are diversified by customer and geography – With respect to coal prices, both mines sell into cyclical export markets which have significant price variability across the commodity price cycle – Currency hedges now fully closed out, in line with major Australian metallurgical coal competitors
Mine operations	– There are a number of inherent risks in operating coal mines including weather, geological variability, safety management, production logistics and equipment performance – Resources has detailed operating practices and procedures in place to ensure that both mines are operating sustainability and efficiently for the long term – Both Curragh and Bengalla have established track records of operating performance, safety and reliability

OTHER ACTIVITIES

Wesfarmers is also a major investor in the BWP Trust, Gresham Partners and Wespine Industries.

BWP TRUST

Wesfarmers' investment in the BWP Trust (the Trust) contributed earnings of $77 million, compared to $52 million last year.

The Trust was established in 1998 with a focus on warehouse retailing properties and, in particular, Bunnings warehouses leased to Bunnings Group Limited. BWP Management Limited, the responsible entity for the Trust, is a wholly owned subsidiary of Wesfarmers Limited. Units in the Trust are listed on the Australian Securities Exchange and Wesfarmers holds, through a wholly owned subsidiary, 24.8 per cent of the total units issued by the Trust as at 30 June 2016.

During the 2016 financial year, the Trust acquired one site adjoining a Trust-owned Bunnings Warehouse property, and completed two Bunnings Warehouse upgrades. The Trust also completed the sale of one industrial property.

The Trust's portfolio as at 30 June 2016 consisted of a total of 81 properties: 79 established Bunnings warehouses, eight of which have adjacent retail showrooms that the Trust owns and are leased to other retailers; and two fully-leased stand-alone showroom properties.

GRESHAM PARTNERS

Wesfarmers has a 50 per cent shareholding in Gresham Partners Group Limited, the holding company for the Gresham Partners investment house operations. Gresham is a leading independent financial services business focused primarily on the provision of financial advisory services, structured finance, and property and private equity funds management.

During the year, Gresham participated in a number of significant advisory transactions, including mergers and acquisitions, corporate restructurings and refinancings on behalf of a range of domestic and international clients. Its property funds management business, which is the manager of three established institutional funds or syndicates, continued to support a range of Australian development projects.

Wesfarmers is a participant in the Gresham Private Equity funds which saw the progressive realisation of investments during the year, with the remaining holding being an underground mining services business operating both in Australian and overseas markets.

WESPINE INDUSTRIES

The 50 per cent-owned Wespine Industries operates a plantation softwood sawmill in Dardanup, Western Australia.

Timber sales for the 2016 financial year decreased by 24 per cent largely due to the deterioration in Western Australian house building activity. Operating margins also deteriorated during the year, due to increased competition from imported timbers and an overall surplus in supply volumes.

Safety performance improved with a 20 per cent reduction in the total recordable injury frequency rate for the year, achieving a period of 98 continuous days injury-free. The management team is continuing its focus on the identification and mitigation of occupational risks, notably manual handling.

SUSTAINABILITY

Wesfarmers has been committed to creating value for our shareholders, employees and communities for more than a century.

Long-term value creation is only possible if we play a positive role in the communities we serve. At Wesfarmers, sustainability is about understanding and managing the ways we impact our community and the environment, to ensure that we will still be creating value in the future.

We acknowledge that the world is changing. Climate change is here and it has the potential to impact our operations and supply chains. We believe climate change has serious implications for our customers, the community and the economy. These are risks we are managing because investing in Australia's response to climate change will deliver significant economic, social and environmental benefits for us all.

Wesfarmers is committed to minimising our footprint and to delivering solutions that help our customers and the community do the same. We endeavour to improve continuously our performance and publicly report on our progress in our annual sustainability report. The Dow Jones Sustainability Index tracks sustainability performance of leading companies around the world. In September 2016, Wesfarmers was advised it had recorded a significant increase in its ranking.

Our full sustainability report will be available in October 2016 at **sustainability.wesfarmers.com.au**

Innovative technologies are helping to drive business efficiency, limit risk and improve safety at our CSBP operations in Kwinana, Western Australia.

This year we are proud of our progress in the following areas:

- Total recordable injury frequency rate reduced by 15.2 per cent.
- Promoted diversity in our workplaces, with more than 3,300 employees identifying as Indigenous.
- Improved the transparency of our supply chain with more than 3,000 factories in our audit program.
- Contributed more than $110 million to the community through direct support and contributions from our customers and team members.
- Reduced our scope one and two emissions by more than two per cent in the last year, and decreased the emissions intensity of our business by more than 30 per cent over five years.

We acknowledge that we can always do better.

- While Wesfarmers' workforce is made up of 55 per cent women and 45 per cent men, a key opportunity for the Group is to increase the percentage of leadership positions held by women.
- Despite our efforts, ongoing reduction in waste disposed and water use is hard to maintain as our businesses continue to grow. We will continue to seek opportunities to do this.
- We will continue to focus on ethical sourcing, especially supply chain transparency. Strengthening our relationships with suppliers ensures that we can contribute positively in this area.

OUR COMMUNITY AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT PRINCIPLES

We have 10 principles related to sustainability issues that have been identified as being most 'material' to the Group.

SAFETY

We maintain a relentless focus on providing safe workplaces.

Maintaining a safe workplace for our employees and keeping our customers, suppliers and other visitors safe across all our sites is our highest priority. Sustainable improvements in safety will continue to be core to our operations and we remain focused on safety leadership, strategies targeting risk reduction and improving physical and mental health.

Our safety performance still requires improvement but we are pleased that we are seeing the benefits of this relentless focus on making our workplaces safer.

Our safety performance

Across the Group, our safety performance is monitored by measuring total recordable injuries and lost time injuries.

There were no team member fatalities across the Group during the year, and team member safety continues to be our highest priority.

This year, our total recordable injury frequency rate was 33.4, a decrease of 15.2 per cent on last year.

Our safety initiatives

Each of our divisions have undertaken safety initiatives this year that target their particular safety risks.

- Bunnings engaged its team in driving a simplified safety strategy. This is reflected in a 6.9 per cent reduction in the number of injuries recorded and an 11.1 per cent reduction in the total recordable injury frequency rate. Key initiatives at Bunnings include its 'See Something… Do Something' campaign, which encourages team members to act in the moment, address any safety risks and acknowledge great safety practices.

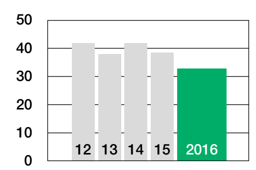
'Have you seen me' campaign in Coles distribution centres.

Further training for Bunnings forklift operators on manual handling and training for leaders on mental health are key programs that were implemented to support Bunnings' vision that everyone goes home safe.

- As part of creating a mentally healthy workplace, Coles launched the 'Mind Your Health' program with three pillars of the strategy being awareness, leadership and risk reduction.
- Target delivered a new team member safety training program, upgraded the Target incident reporting database and held a safety focus week.
- In Wesfarmers' Industrial and Safety Blackwoods business, branch and warehouse teams have been well supported during the branch merger program with careful risk management planning, resilience training and leadership tools and resources.

TOTAL RECORDABLE INJURY FREQUENCY RATE[1]

33.4

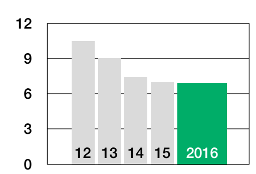


2016	**33.4**
2015	39.4[2]
2014	42.7
2013	38.7
2012	42.7

[1] TRIFR is the number of lost time injuries and medical treatment injuries per million hours worked.
[2] Restated due to maturation of data.

LOST TIME INJURY FREQUENCY RATE[1]

7.2



2016	**7.2**
2015	7.3
2014	7.7
2013	9.0
2012	10.9

[1] LTIFR is the number of lost time injuries per million hours worked.

PEOPLE DEVELOPMENT

We provide opportunities for our people to enhance their job performance and develop their careers.

Wesfarmers businesses provide employment to approximately one in 60 working Australians or one in 17 working Australians under 20 years of age.

We distribute 61 per cent of the wealth we create in salaries, wages and benefits to our employees.

The quality of our people is our greatest competitive advantage and providing them with opportunities to improve their performance and their careers is key to our success.

We employ approximately 220,000 people globally, including more than 198,000 in Australia, making Wesfarmers Australia's largest private sector employer. Of our people, approximately 73 per cent are employed on a permanent basis and 27 per cent are employed on a casual basis.

In addition to our employees, our divisions engage contractors in a range of roles. There are also seasonal variations in employment numbers, with a peak throughout the Christmas/summer period in line with the broader retail industry.

In the 12 months to 30 June 2016, we employed 50,607 new people across the Group in a range of permanent, part-time and casual roles. Over the same period we have had a net increase in our overall employee numbers of approximately 13,500 people. This increase is due to the acquisition in February 2016 of the Homebase business from the Home Retail Group.

Training and development

Each division provides a wide range of training and development in job-specific technical aspects as well as generic skills, such as customer service, teamwork and leadership.

DIVERSITY

We strive to create an inclusive work environment, with particular attention to gender diversity and the inclusion of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples.

Gender diversity

While Wesfarmers' workforce is made up of 55 per cent women and 45 per cent men, a key opportunity for the Group is to increase the percentage of leadership positions held by women. Women hold 44 per cent of salaried roles and 56 per cent of award or Enterprise Bargaining Agreement (EBA) roles.

The Wesfarmers Diversity Policy outlines four core objectives which are used to measure performance in this area. The objectives are reviewed annually and are intended to remain relevant to the Group over a number of years. Specific progress targets are linked to senior executive key performance objectives under the annual incentive plan. Given the diversity of the Wesfarmers portfolio, each division has developed its own gender diversity plan in line with the Group policy and tailored to the specific circumstances of that division.

The four core objectives of the Wesfarmers Diversity Policy are:

Foster an inclusive culture: Seek to leverage each individual's unique skills, background and perspectives.

Improve talent management: Seek to embed gender diversity initiatives into our broader talent management processes in order to support the development of all talent.

Enhance recruitment practices: Commitment to hiring the best person for the job, which requires consideration of a broad and diverse talent pool.

Ensure pay equity: Aim to ensure equal pay for equal work across our workforce.

Further details on gender diversity at Wesfarmers, including indications of progress for the core objectives, is available on our website.

Indigenous engagement

Wesfarmers produced its first public Reconciliation Action Plan (RAP) in 2009, with a focus on 'Relationships', 'Respect', and 'Opportunities'. Using the RAP as a guide our businesses identify and implement opportunities that best suit their operations.

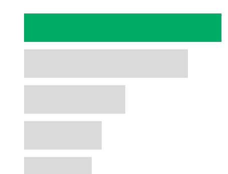
As Australia's largest private sector employer, we believe we are able to provide Indigenous people with greater opportunities to participate in sustainable employment, and it is the primary focus of our RAP.

At 30 June 2016, Wesfarmers had 3,329 Indigenous team members, representing 1.7 per cent of Wesfarmers' Australian workforce. This is a 20.5 per cent increase on the previous year.


Over the past year, Coles has increased its number of Indigenous team members by more than 500, taking its total number of Indigenous team members to 2,318.

INDIGENOUS TEAM MEMBERS

2016	**3,329**
2015	2,762
2014	1,711
2013	1,302
2012	1,152



Across the Group, we have made commitments to: increasing our Indigenous cultural awareness; investing in partnerships supporting Indigenous education; increasing purchasing from Indigenous-owned businesses; and growing our Indigenous workforce.

Our RAP is registered with Reconciliation Australia and is the overarching document for divisional Indigenous engagement strategies. It will be available in October 2016 at **wesfarmers.com.au/our-impact/indigenous-engagement**

SUPPLIERS

We commit to strong and respectful relationships with our suppliers.

Our relationships with more than 15,000 suppliers across the Group are very important to us. This year we paid more than $45 billion to our suppliers. We want to provide value to our customers and sustainable growth for our suppliers and their employees. Striving for better efficiency in our consumer supply chains ensures their continued competitiveness.

Coles is our largest consumer business and it continues to look for efficiencies in its supply chain. Coles' relationship with food and grocery suppliers in Australia continues to be the focus of some attention, and Coles is focused on strengthening these relationships to develop sustainable, long-term agreements with suppliers around Australia.

Australian first at Coles

Coles has an Australian Sourcing Policy, which aims to support Australian farmers and manufacturers where possible when sourcing fresh produce and Coles brand products. Today, 96 per cent of fresh fruit and vegetables sourced for Coles are Australian-grown and 100 per cent of its fresh milk, eggs and fresh meat from the meat department are produced in Australia.

Supporting small business

In April 2015, Coles established the Nurture Fund which is allocating $50 million over five years to help small Australian food and grocery producers, farmers and manufacturers to innovate and grow their businesses. Successful applicants receive grants or interest-free loans to fund new market-leading products, technologies, systems and processes.

In 2016, Coles allocated nearly $4 million in grants and interest-free loans from the Nurture Fund, with nine small businesses receiving assistance. Among the recipients were:

- Ashley Wiese and his business partners from Three Farmers in Western Australia, who have used a $500,000 grant to help build mainland Australia's first quinoa processing plant. Three Farmers has since started processing Australian white quinoa and supplying Coles brand, replacing imports from South America.

By changing the way broccoli is transported Coles has reduced waste to landfill.

- Australian Fresh Leaf Herbs in outer Melbourne, which has used an interest-free loan of more than $430,000 to build a state-of-the-art greenhouse, which uses cloud technology to help advise the best time to plant, pick and pack their herbs.
- The Clark family from Westerway Raspberry Farm in Tasmania, who have used a $260,000 grant from Coles to adopt new freezing technology to supply Tasmanian frozen raspberries to customers.
- Onion and garlic grower Moonrocks, which has used a $400,000 grant to help grow and pack garlic in remote Queensland, extending the availability of Australian-grown garlic in that state.
- Family business Harvey Citrus which has used a $500,000 grant to develop Western Australia's first seedless lemons and has planted thousands of additional lime and mandarin trees to provide locally-grown produce for the upcoming citrus season.

Food and Grocery Code of Conduct

Since 2013, Coles has been a leading voice in the development and implementation of a voluntary Food and Grocery Code of Conduct with the Australian Food and Grocery Council. Coles signed the code once it was ratified by Parliament and it came into effect from 1 July 2015. The voluntary code governs certain conduct between grocery retailers and wholesalers in their dealings with suppliers, including supply agreements, payments, termination of agreements and dispute resolution. The Australian Competition and Consumer Commission regulates the code which is prescribed under the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010*.

Coles and dairy farmers

Following a dramatic fall in world dairy prices caused by global oversupply, milk processors Murray Goulburn and Fonterra announced in May 2016 that they would retrospectively cut prices paid to farmers for their milk.

The retrospective price reductions led to widespread media coverage about what factors were to blame and Coles' '$1 a litre' milk was brought into focus as part of the debate.

As a result, there was a reduction in sales of Coles' $1 a litre milk and orders of branded milk were increased to meet the change in demand.

In response, Coles highlighted that:

- Coles brand milk is 100 per cent fresh milk sourced from Australian farmers.
- Coles brand milk accounts for around three per cent of Australian dairy production.
- Coles' drinking milk only accounts for five per cent of Murray Goulburn's production.

Coles announced in May 2016 that it would support the dairy industry in southern Australia by working with farmer organisations to launch a new milk brand that would deliver 20 cents a litre to an independent industry fund.

ETHICAL SOURCING

We strive to source products in a responsible manner while working with suppliers to improve their social and environmental practices.

Wesfarmers' retail businesses source products for resale from a range of locations. Some of the major locations we source from outside Australia include China, Bangladesh, Europe, Indonesia, India, Thailand, New Zealand, Vietnam, South Korea and Malaysia. Buying products from these regions creates economic benefits for them as well as allowing our businesses to provide affordable products to consumers.

The breadth, depth and interconnectedness of our supply chain make it challenging to manage ethical sourcing risks including child labour, forced labour and freedom of association. However, we are committed to working with our suppliers to adhere to ethical business conduct and proactively address these issues through a range of actions.

We have a Group-wide Ethical Sourcing Policy, which sets the minimum standards expected of our divisions. Each division has its own ethical sourcing policy appropriate to its business.

The apparel industries are recognised as carrying a higher risk of child labour, forced labour and freedom of association, due to the lower skill level required in the manufacturing process. With a high volume of apparel sold by our Department Stores division, ethical sourcing practices are material issues for Wesfarmers.

During the year, Target, Kmart and Coles continued to lead the way for Australian retailers in relation to supply chain transparency by disclosing supplier details on their websites.

Ethical sourcing audit programs

To mitigate the risk of unethical practices occurring in our supply chains, the relevant Wesfarmers businesses (Coles, Bunnings, Target, Kmart, Officeworks and WIS) apply an ethical sourcing audit program to certain suppliers. Suppliers are considered lower risk if they operate in more regulated countries, or if they are supplying recognised international brands.

This year, our audit program covered 3,211 factories used to manufacture house-brand products for resale.

Factories in the audit program are required to have a current audit certificate, which means they have been audited by us or another party whose audits we accept.

Ethical sourcing training

We deliver training on ethical sourcing requirements to our team members, third party auditors, suppliers and factories to ensure they understand ethical sourcing risks and the standards expected by our divisions. During the year, our divisions delivered more than 2,800 hours of training.

Our divisions continuously review and make enhancements to ensure our ethical sourcing programs run effectively and are up to industry standards and the expectations of our customers and stakeholders. The ethical sourcing teams in the divisions participate in forums and seminars and have regular discussions with other stakeholders including retailers, industry associations, non-government organisations and third-party audit firms to understand emerging trends and risks.

Our cross-divisional ethical sourcing forum meets quarterly to share best practice and audit program outcomes, and ethical sourcing practices are reported regularly to the Audit and Risk Committee.

Timber procurement

As the leading timber product retailer in Australia and New Zealand, Bunnings' material ethical sourcing risk relates to the procurement of sustainable timber and wood-based products. Bunnings' timber and wood products purchasing policy has been part of Bunnings' mandatory supplier trading terms since 2003, requiring all timber and wood products to originate from legal and well-managed forest operations.

Bunnings is confident that more than 99 per cent of timber products are confirmed as originating from low risk sources including plantation, verified legal, or certified responsibly sourced forests. Within that, more than 90 per cent of its total timber products are sourced from independently certified forests or sourced with demonstrated progress towards achieving independent certification, such as that provided by the Forest Stewardship Council and the Programme for the Endorsement of Forest Certification (PEFC).

Kmart and Target have joined ACT, a partnership to improve wages in factories.

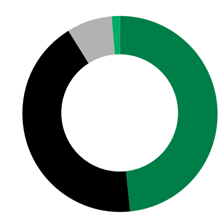
Living wage

Sourcing products from less developed countries contributes to the economic development of those countries, but concerns are sometimes raised as to whether workers, particularly in apparel supply chains, earn enough to meet their basic needs (a 'living wage'). This is a complex issue and our businesses are working to understand how they can appropriately contribute.

Living wage is defined as the minimum income necessary for a person to meet their basic needs and his/her family, including some discretionary income. This is in contrast to the minimum wage, which is the lowest wage permitted legally within a country or sector.

Kmart and Target have signed 'ACT' (Action, Collaboration, Transformation), a partnership between brands, retailers, manufacturers and IndustriALL (the global union) aimed at achieving living wages in apparel-sourcing countries.

ETHICAL SOURCING FACTORY AUDIT PROGRAM



3,211 TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES

APPROVED	1,555
CONDITIONALLY APPROVED	1,373
EXPIRED AUDITS	241
CRITICAL BREACHES	42

We ensure that all our products comply with relevant mandatory standards before they are offered for sale.

PRODUCT SAFETY

We are committed to providing consumers with safe products.

All consumer products we supply must be safe and meet consumer guarantees under the consumer laws of the countries where we operate. As well as safety testing and compliance with required standards, our divisions implement product recalls where possible safety issues arise.

Product safety initiatives

During the year, Kmart made a business-wide commitment to improve the quality and safety of its products. As part of this commitment, a framework was developed to provide a foundation for quality improvement programs.

Coles regularly reviews and improves its Coles brand range as part of its strategy to deliver quality, affordable products to customers. Coles has invested in developing the Coles food manufacturing supplier requirements to support suppliers in demonstrating compliance and traceability.

Target continually strives to improve quality and safety standards to ensure its customers can be confident in the products they buy. Approval processes continue to be reviewed to ensure that products that do not meet these strict standards are not shipped.

Bunnings continues to proactively engage with suppliers to ensure adherence to product safety standards.

Bunnings conducts regular product audits to ensure conformance with relevant mandatory standards, and also undertakes independent safety tests on selected products to confirm compliance to safety standards and customer expectations.

Officeworks continues to work closely with suppliers to ensure its products conform to all quality and safety standards and labelling. During the year, Officeworks published quality assurance guides on furniture and electrical equipment to all relevant suppliers.

WIS has established an accredited product test laboratory in its Global Sourcing Office in China, giving it the opportunity to test products closer to their source of manufacture. This will ensure safety and quality issues are identified quickly and addressed prior to shipping.

WIS also enhanced its purchasing specification procedures with a checklist to ensure thorough product safety and compliance due diligence is completed before a product is launched. This checklist includes mandatory packaging requirements and product-related risk assessments which will further strengthen sourcing processes.

In relation to button batteries, relevant Wesfarmers businesses have participated in the Australian Competition and Consumer Commission-facilitated industry working group, tasked with developing an industry code for button battery safety. Wesfarmers' retail divisions have been actively involved in the development of this new standard.

COMMUNITY CONTRIBUTIONS

We make a positive contribution to the communities in which we operate.

We have an impact on our communities in a variety of ways: meeting the basic needs of the community such as food, clothing and tools; providing employment; paying taxes to governments; and providing support to not-for-profit organisations. With 96 per cent of our revenue earned in Australia and the vast majority of our shares held in Australia, we have a significant positive impact on the Australian economy, as well as contributing to other economies.

Wesfarmers has always believed that a strong business environment is underpinned by a cohesive and inclusive community environment. Accordingly, Wesfarmers has had a long-term commitment to investing in community initiatives linked to long-term social and economic outcomes.

In 2016, the Wesfarmers Group collectively contributed $58 million in direct funding to community organisations across Australia, New Zealand and other countries where we operate. The Group also facilitated donations from customers and employees of $54 million this year.

Reflecting the divisional autonomy of the Group, our approach to community engagement is driven and managed by our businesses to ensure that value is created in ways that best fit with their operations and geographic spread.

At a corporate level, the Wesfarmers Board approves partnerships focused on four areas: medical research and health; Indigenous programs, particularly targeting education and employment outcomes; community and education initiatives; and the Wesfarmers Arts program.

LUMINOUS WORLD: contemporary art from the Wesfarmers Collection on display at the National Art School, Sydney February 2016.

Officeworks stores participated in the Australian Literacy and Numeracy Foundation's (ALNF) Wall of Hands campaign throughout September 2015.

The majority of these partnerships are long-term commitments with West Australian-based organisations, such as the Telethon Kids Institute, the Harry Perkins Institute of Medical Research, the Clontarf Foundation and Curtin Business School. In 2015, we renewed our partnership with Surf Life Saving WA by continuing to support the Wesfarmers Lifesaver Jetski teams. We also established a new partnership with Reconciliation WA, a commitment which builds on our other partnerships supporting Indigenous programs and reflects our ongoing commitment to closing the gap.

Financial and in-kind emergency relief support was provided by Wesfarmers and a number of its businesses to the West Australian communities of Esperance and Yarloop, who both suffered devastating bushfires over the 2015/16 summer.

Many of our divisions have major, long-term partnerships at a national level. However, a significant part of the contribution from our businesses is directed towards local community groups, either through financial or in-kind donations. For example, some of our retail businesses support local community groups by providing gift vouchers for use in their stores, or facilitate the collection of customer donations for local fundraising initiatives.

The well-recognised Bunnings 'sausage sizzles' provide opportunities for different local community groups to fundraise for their cause. As a result of these locally-driven fundraising activities, there is a significant number of community programs supported across Australia, including environmental projects, education programs and mental health initiatives.

Wesfarmers Arts

Wesfarmers has supported the arts in Australia for more than three decades, with long-term support of a wide range of premier performing and visual arts organisations as well as the ongoing development of the Wesfarmers Collection of Australian Art.

During the year, *Luminous World: contemporary art from the Wesfarmers Collection* embarked on the final leg of an extensive three-year national tour that saw the exhibition enjoyed by regional communities across Australia, from the Northern Territory to Tasmania. *Luminous World* completed its tour at the acclaimed historic National Art School in Sydney in February 2016.

Wesfarmers also contributed $2.5 million in support of the activities of 12 leading arts organisations, including the National Gallery of Australia, Perth International Arts Festival, the Art Gallery of Western Australia, West Australian Ballet, West Australian Opera, West Australian Symphony Orchestra, Black Swan Theatre Company, Awesome Children's Festival, Form Contemporary Craft and Design, the Western Australian tours of the Australian Chamber Orchestra, the Bell Shakespeare Company and Musica Viva Australia.

Wesfarmers Arts continued its major support of the performing arts in Western Australia as Principal Partner of West Australian Symphony Orchestra, West Australian Opera and the Art Gallery of Western Australia. In May 2016, we made a major donation to the Gallery to refurbish and upgrade rooms and open spaces formerly closed to the public. The new Sky and Garden Micro Galleries and Imagination Room now present changing displays of large-scale works from the Wesfarmers Collection and a dedicated area for education, family and artist events.

CLIMATE CHANGE RESILIENCE

We strive to improve the emissions intensity of our businesses and improve their resilience to climate change.

We acknowledge that the world is changing due to climate change. Many communities are experiencing the effects of rising temperatures, water shortages and increasingly scarce food supplies. These changes will continue to have serious implications for our employees, our customers, the community and the economy.

We want to be proactive about managing these risks because responding to climate change will deliver significant economic, social and environmental benefits for us all.

Our divisions respond to climate change in two ways. Firstly, we actively monitor and manage our own greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and reduce them where possible. Secondly, we work to understand the specific risks created by climate change for our businesses and address those risks.

Our position on climate change

We recognise that the climate is changing due to human actions and we acknowledge that business and Australia have a part to play in mitigating this climate change.

We will continue to improve the GHG efficiency of our operations, which reduces our own business costs and risk, as well as contributing to climate change mitigation.

As the global population steadily grows, the continued development of emerging economies depend on access to affordable energy. Both renewables and lower-emission fossil fuels will form an integral part of the energy generation mix throughout the transition to a low emission global economy.

Managing our emissions

Our divisions are continually looking for ways to improve energy efficiency, reduce emissions across their operations and supply chains and invest in low-emissions and renewable technologies.

As part of ongoing efforts to improve the energy efficiency of its business operations, Bunnings has been trialling renewable micro generation projects since 2009.

We emit greenhouse gases both directly and indirectly. Our direct (scope one) emissions come from our industrial businesses, including the use of natural gas and diesel, and fugitive emissions from coal mining. Our main source of indirect (scope two) emissions is electricity used in our operations. We also estimate other indirect (scope three) emissions that occur as a result of our operations such as air travel, but are not controlled by us.

This year, we emitted a total of 3.9 million tonnes carbon dioxide equivalent (CO_2-e) in scope one and two emissions, which was more than two per cent lower than last year.

This year, the reduction in our emissions was driven by continued monitoring and management of electricity use across all sites. Our retailers all invested in LED lighting upgrades in some of their stores, with Kmart recording an average reduction in energy consumption of 31 per cent for stores where LED has been implemented to date. Bunnings continued to rollout solar photovoltaic systems at its stores, generating between 10 and 20 per cent of the stores' daily energy needs. At Target, energy use is down due to continued monitoring and management of electricity use across all sites and investment in LED lighting upgrades at 104 stores which was completed in November 2015.

This year, WesCEF's GHG emissions increased by 6.3 per cent compared to last year as a result of increased operating hours across its plants. The performance of the nitrous oxide abatement technology installed in CSBP's nitric acid plants continues to minimise GHG emissions. An average 90 per cent total nitrous oxide abatement was achieved during the year, which equates to a reduction of 1,220,422 tonnes of CO_2-e.

Adapting for climate change

Natural resource management

We are committed to being responsible stewards of the natural resources we use in our operations. Forests are a critical part of our efforts to reduce GHG emissions and our divisions are focused on ensuring the forestry products they source are from legal and well-managed forests.

Helping customers reduce their emissions

Our divisions are committed to helping customers avoid GHG emissions. For example, Bunnings continues to provide information and education to help customers make sustainable living choices and take practical actions at low cost or no cost to save energy, use less water and reduce waste. This includes providing a wide range of expert advice in-store and online, free do-it-yourself workshops and guides.

Officeworks is Australia's largest retail collector of used printer cartridges, computers and electronic accessories. Through recycling these materials, Officeworks has reduced the need for resource extraction, thus reducing the carbon intensity of its products.

Internal shadow carbon price

Since 1 July 2015, we have used an internal shadow carbon price in capital allocation processes. This shadow carbon price is designed to promote marginal emissions abatement projects and to ensure that regulatory, reputational and stranded asset risks are taken into account in relation to emissions intensive investments.

Curragh is focused on reducing water use at its mine site, and through a number of initiatives it has reduced raw water consumption by 27 per cent since June 2014.

WASTE AND WATER USE

We strive to reduce our waste to landfill and water use where possible.

Water use is a material issue in our industrial businesses and our focus is on using water more efficiently, or replacing scheme water with reclaimed or recycled water where possible.

Our retail businesses produce most of our waste. We are working to reduce the quantity of our waste and to divert as much as possible to recycling, both in our operations and for our customers.

Recycling and waste

This year, we increased our waste to landfill by 11 per cent to 151,000 tonnes and increased our waste recycled by 17 per cent to 356,000 tonnes. This is primarily due to improved data capture methods (which allow us to capture liquid waste disposed and recycled at Coles, Kmart and WesCEF), as well as store growth at Coles and Bunnings.

As one of Australia's largest food retailers, the Group's main source of waste is cardboard, food and plastic at Coles. Coles has comprehensive strategies to recycle and divert waste from landfill for these components. The principal component of Coles' recycling stream is cardboard, and this year its stores recycled 5.3 per cent more than last year. Coles donated more than 7,800 tonnes of food via its partnerships with SecondBite and Foodbank, a 50 per cent increase on last year.

During the year Kmart conducted a review of its waste, and identified a number of opportunities for improvement. This includes better separation and recycling of flexible plastic and cardboard, and the reduction or recycling of polystyrene packaging.

Officeworks has increased the percentage of waste recycled to 71 per cent. Major initiatives included a waste optimisation program aimed at reducing waste bin size and an ongoing awareness program to educate team members on what is recyclable.

This year, Target, Kmart and Officeworks funded the collection and recycling of more than 142 tonnes of unwanted televisions and computer waste, under the National Television and Computer Recycling Scheme Product Stewardship Agreement.

Reducing water use

This year, the Group recorded water use of 16,000 megalitres, which is in line with consumption last year. Of this, 29 per cent is reclaimed and recycled water at the Curragh mine site.

Curragh continues to reduce raw water consumption. River water use at the mine has decreased over the past two years by 27 per cent. This can be attributed to greater water efficiencies, innovation and increased use of reclaimed mine water.

ROBUST GOVERNANCE

We maintain robust corporate governance policies in all our businesses.

The Governance section of this report contains access to all relevant corporate governance information, including director profiles, Board and committee charters and Group policies.

Anti-bribery Policy

Wesfarmers is committed to complying with the laws and regulations of the countries in which its businesses operate and acting in an ethical manner, consistent with the principles of honesty, integrity, fairness and respect.

Bribery and the related improper conduct are serious criminal offences for both the company and any individuals involved. They are also inconsistent with Wesfarmers' values.

Political donations

Our Anti-bribery Policy stipulates that political donations must not be made at business unit or divisional level. Any political donations must be authorised by the Wesfarmers Board and disclosed as required by law and recorded in the Wesfarmers Group accounts. Any donations above a level determined in Federal legislation must be disclosed annually to the Australian Electoral Commission and will be published on its website.

Wesfarmers does not make political donations. However, occasionally and on a non-partisan basis, Wesfarmers representatives do pay fees to attend functions and forums organised by political parties. These forums provide an opportunity to discuss and exchange views with policymakers on issues of importance to the company and its shareholders.

An important part of sustainability at Wesfarmers is being transparent with all our stakeholders. We do this by measuring and publishing our performance for each of our material issues in our sustainability report. Our full sustainability report contains numerous case studies and data available for download. It is prepared in accordance with the Global Reporting Initiatives G4 standard and assured by Ernst & Young. It will be available in October 2016 at **sustainability.wesfarmers.com.au**

BACK

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Michael Chaney AO, age 66

Chairman

BSc, MBA, Hon. LLD W.Aust, FAICD, FATSE

Term: Chairman since November 2015; Director since June 2015.

Skills and experience: After an early career in petroleum geology and corporate finance, Michael joined Wesfarmers in 1983 as Company Secretary and Administration Manager. He became Finance Director in 1984 and was appointed Managing Director in July 1992. He retired from that position in July 2005.

Directorships of listed entities (last three years), other directorships/offices (current and recent):

- Chairman of Woodside Petroleum Limited (since July 2007)
- Chancellor of The University of Western Australia (since December 2005)
- Member of Commonwealth Science Council (since October 2014)
- Chairman of Gresham Partners Holdings Limited (retired May 2015)
- Chairman of National Australia Bank Limited (retired December 2015)
- Member of Prime Minister's Business Advisory Council (retired December 2015)

Richard Goyder AO, age 56

Managing Director

BCom, FAICD

Term: Director since July 2002.

Skills and experience: Richard joined Wesfarmers in 1993 after working in various commercial roles at Tubemakers of Australia Limited. He was Managing Director of Wesfarmers Landmark Limited in 1999 until he became Finance Director of Wesfarmers Limited in 2002 and then Deputy Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer in 2004. Richard assumed the role of Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer in July 2005.

Directorships of listed entities (last three years), other directorships/offices (current and recent):

- Director of Gresham Partners Holdings Limited (since July 2002)
- Australian Football League Commissioner (since November 2011)
- Chairman of JDRF Australia (director since March 2016, Chairman since June 2016)
- Chairman of Australian B20 (appointment expired December 2014)

Terry Bowen, age 49

Finance Director

BAcct, FCPA

Term: Director since May 2009.

Skills and experience: Terry held a number of finance positions with Tubemakers of Australia Limited. Terry joined Wesfarmers in 1996 and undertook various roles with Wesfarmers Landmark Limited, including Chief Financial Officer until 2003. He then became Chief Financial Officer for Jetstar Airways, prior to rejoining Wesfarmers as Managing Director, Wesfarmers Industrial and Safety in 2005. Terry became Finance Director, Coles in 2007 and Wesfarmers Finance Director in 2009.

Directorships of listed entities (last three years), other directorships/offices (current and recent):

- Director of Gresham Partners Holdings Limited (since April 2009)
- Director of Gresham Partners Group Limited (since April 2009)
- Chairman of the West Australian Opera Company Incorporated (since April 2014)
- President of the National Executive of the Group of 100 Inc (retired December 2013)
- Director of Harry Perkins Institute for Medical Research Incorporated (retired May 2013)

Paul Bassat, age 48

B.Comm, LL.B. (Melb)

Term: Director since November 2012.

Skills and experience: Paul started his career as a lawyer in 1991. He co-founded SEEK Limited in 1997, and served as Chief Executive Officer and then as joint Chief Executive Officer until 2011. He is a co-founder and director of Square Peg Capital Pty Ltd, a venture capital fund that invests in early stage and growth stage technology companies. He is also a director of the Peter MacCallum Cancer Foundation, Mt Scopus College Foundation and the P&S Bassat Foundation and is a member of Innovation Australia.

Directorships of listed entities (last three years), other directorships/offices (current and recent):

- Australian Football League Commissioner (since February 2012)
- Director of AFL Sportsready Pty Ltd (since August 2015)

James Graham AM, age 68

BE (Chem)(Hons)(Syd), MBA (UNSW), FIEAust, FTSE, FAICD, SF Fin

Term: Director since May 1998.

Skills and experience: James has had an active involvement in the growth of Wesfarmers since 1976 as Chairman and Managing Director of Gresham Partners Limited, and previously as Managing Director of Rothschild Australia Limited. James was also previously Chairman of Rabobank Australia Limited, Chairman of the Darling Harbour Authority and a director of Hill Samuel Australia Limited.

Directorships of listed entities (last three years), other directorships/offices (current and recent):

- Chairman of the Advisory Council of the Institute for Neuroscience and Muscle Research (since 1999)
- Director of Wesfarmers General Insurance Limited (resigned June 2014)

Tony Howarth AO, age 64

CitWA, Hon.LLD (UWA), SF Fin, FAICD

Term: Director since July 2007.

Skills and experience: Tony has more than 30 years' experience in the banking and finance industry. He was Chairman of Home Building Society Limited and Deputy Chairman of Bank of Queensland Limited. Tony has held several senior management positions during his career, including Managing Director of Challenge Bank Limited and Chief Executive Officer of Hartleys Limited.

Directorships of listed entities (last three years), other directorships/offices (current and recent):

- Director of BWP Management Limited (since October 2012)
- Chairman of MMA Offshore Limited (director since July 2001, Chairman since August 2006)
- Chairman of St John of God Health Care Inc. (since January 2004)
- Chairman of the West Australian Rugby Union Inc. (since September 2015)
- Director of Alinta Holdings Pty Ltd (since March 2011)
- Chairman of International Chamber of Commerce, Australia Limited (retired March 2014)

Wayne Osborn, age 65

Dip Elect Eng, MBA, FAICD, FTSE

Term: Director since March 2010.

Skills and experience: Wayne started working in the iron ore industry in the mid-1970s and joined Alcoa in 1979. He worked in various roles across the Australian business, including accountability for Alcoa's Asia Pacific operations, prior to being appointed Managing Director in 2001, retiring in 2008.

Directorships of listed entities (last three years), other directorships/offices (current and recent):

- Director of South32 Limited (since May 2015)
- Director of Alinta Holdings Pty Ltd (since March 2011)
- Director of Iluka Resources Limited (retired May 2016)
- Chairman of the Australian Institute of Marine Science (retired December 2014)

Diane Smith-Gander, age 58

B.Ec, MBA, Hon.DEc W.Aust (UWA), FAICD, FGIA

Term: Director since August 2009.

Skills and experience: Diane has extensive experience in corporate governance and providing strategic advice to corporations in Australia and overseas. She was a partner with McKinsey & Company in the USA, became a senior adviser to McKinsey & Company in Australia in 2016 and has more than a decade of executive experience in the banking industry.

Directorships of listed entities (last three years), other directorships/offices (current and recent):

- Chairman of Broadspectrum Limited (formerly known as Transfield Services Limited) which delisted in June 2016 (director since October 2010, Chairman since October 2013, retired September 2016)
- Chair Safe Work Australia (since February 2016)
- CEDA – Committee for Economic Development of Australia (trustee since September 2014, director since November 2015)
- Director of Keystart Home Loans (since July 2016)
- Board member of Henry Davis York (since July 2016)
- Commissioner of Tourism WA (appointment expired June 2015)
- Director of Co-operative Bulk Handling Limited and CBH Grain Limited (resigned February 2014)
- Deputy Chairman of NBN Co Limited (National Broadband Network) (resigned September 2013)

Vanessa Wallace, age 53

B.Comm (UNSW), MBA (IMD Switzerland), MAICD

Term: Director since July 2010.

Skills and experience: Vanessa is an experienced management consultant who had been with Strategy& (formerly Booz & Company) for more than 25 years. She has deep expertise in the financial services sector across the spectrum of wealth management, retail banking and insurance, with particular functional depth in risk management, post-merger integration and capturing business opportunities associated with channels, customers and markets.

Directorships of listed entities (last three years), other directorships/offices (current and recent):

- Director of AMP Limited (since March 2016)
- Chairman of AMP Capital Holdings Limited (director since March 2016, Chairman since August 2016)
- Executive Chairman of Strategy& (Japan) Inc. (April 2013 – retired June 2015)
- Director of Booz & Company entities in Australia, New Zealand, Thailand and Indonesia (varied tenure through to February 2013)

Jennifer Westacott, age 56

BA (Honours), FAICD, FIPAA

Term: Director since April 2013.

Skills and experience: Jennifer is Chief Executive of the Business Council of Australia. Prior to that, she was a Board director and lead partner at KPMG. Jennifer has extensive experience in critical leadership positions in the New South Wales and Victorian governments.

Directorships of listed entities (last three years), other directorships/offices (current and recent):

- Adjunct Professor at the City Futures Research Centre of the University of New South Wales
- Co-chair, Advisory Board, Australia Sino One Hundred Year Agricultural and Food Safety Partnership (since July 2015)
- Chair of the Mental Health Council of Australia (since January 2013)
- Co-chair of the Australia-Canada Economic Leadership Forum Organising Committee (since February 2016)
- Member of the Melbourne School of Government Advisory Board (since March 2016)
- Member of the Prime Minister's Expert Advisory Panel on the Reform of the Federation (concluded December 2015)
- Board member of Urban Renewal Authority South Australia (retired July 2013)
- Member of the Prime Minister's Cyber Security Review Panel (concluded April 2016)

OVERVIEW
OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW
SUSTAINABILITY
GOVERNANCE
DIRECTORS' REPORT
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SIGNED REPORTS
SHAREHOLDER AND ASX INFORMATION

BACK

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW

The Board of Wesfarmers Limited is committed to providing a satisfactory return to its shareholders and fulfilling its corporate governance obligations and responsibilities in the best interests of the company and its stakeholders.

Set out below is an overview of selected aspects of Wesfarmers' corporate governance framework and key focus areas of the Board and its committees in 2016.

A copy of Wesfarmers' full 2016 Corporate Governance Statement, which provides detailed information about governance, and a copy of Wesfarmers Appendix 4G which sets out the company's compliance with the recommendations in the third edition of the ASX Corporate Governance Council's Principles and Recommendations (ASX Principles) is available on the corporate governance section of the company's website at **www.wesfarmers.com.au/cg**

The Board believes that the governance policies and practices adopted by Wesfarmers during 2016 are in accordance with the recommendations contained in the ASX Principles.

Roles and responsibilities of the Board and management

The role of the Board is to approve the strategic direction of the Group, guide and monitor the management of Wesfarmers and its businesses in achieving its strategic plans and oversee good governance practice. The Board aims to protect and enhance the interests of its shareholders, while taking into account the interests of other stakeholders, including employees, customers, suppliers and the wider community.

In performing its role, the Board is committed to a high standard of corporate governance practice and fostering a culture of compliance which values ethical behaviour, personal and corporate integrity, accountability and respect for others.

The Wesfarmers Managing Director has responsibility for the day-to-day management of Wesfarmers and its businesses, and is supported in this function by the Wesfarmers Leadership Team. Details of the members of the Wesfarmers Leadership Team are set out under the Wesfarmers Leadership Team profiles in the corporate governance section of the company's website (**www.wesfarmers.com.au/cg**). The Board maintains ultimate responsibility for strategy and control of Wesfarmers and its businesses.

In fulfilling its roles and responsibilities, some key focus areas for the Board during the 2016 financial year are set out below.

Key focus areas of the Board during the 2016 financial year included:

- Overseeing management's performance in strategy implementation
- Monitoring the Group's operating and cash flow performance, financial position and key metrics, including financial covenants and credit ratings
- Reviewing business operations and development plans of each division likely to impact long-term shareholder value creation
- Monitoring the Group's safety performance and overseeing implementation of strategies to improve safety performance and enhance workplace safety awareness
- Reviewing talent management and development
- Approving an organisational restructure combining the Chemicals, Energy and Fertilisers, Industrial and Safety, and Resources businesses to form a new Industrials division with Rob Scott as Managing Director
- Approving an organisational restructure combining the Target and Kmart businesses to form a new Department Stores division with Guy Russo as Chief Executive Officer
- Approving the acquisition of the United Kingdom retailer Homebase and other growth opportunities to complement the existing portfolio
- Monitoring the implementation of risk management plans to address identified operational, financial and reputational risks for Group businesses
- Reviewing policies to improve the Group's system of corporate governance, including approving amendments to the Securities Trading Policy and revising delegated authorities

Structure and composition of the Board

Wesfarmers is committed to ensuring that the composition of the Board continues to include directors who bring an appropriate mix of skills, experience, expertise and diversity (including gender diversity) to Board decision-making.

The Board currently comprises 10 directors, including eight non-executive directors. Detailed biographies are set out on pages 60 and 61 of this annual report. The current directors possess an appropriate mix of skills, experience, expertise and diversity to enable the Board to discharge its responsibilities and deliver the company's strategic priorities as a diversified corporation with current businesses operating in supermarkets, liquor, hotels and convenience stores; home improvement; department stores; office supplies; and an Industrials division with businesses in chemicals, energy and fertilisers, industrial and safety products, and coal.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW

The Board skills matrix set out below describes the combined skills, experience and expertise presently represented on the Board.

Skills, experience and expertise	
– CEO level experience	– Capital markets
– ASX-listed company experience	– Finance and banking
– Strategy and risk management	– E-commerce and digital
– Governance	– Human resources and executive remuneration
– Financial acumen	– Marketing/customers/retail
– Regulatory and government policy	– Resources and industrial
– International experience	– Corporate sustainability

To the extent that any skills are not directly represented on the Board, they are augmented through management and external advisors.

Mr Archie Norman, who has significant retail experience, was appointed in 2009 as an advisor to the Board on retail issues. In this role, Mr Norman attends Wesfarmers Board meetings as required and is a director of the Coles and Target boards.

Director independence

Directors are expected to bring views and judgement to Board deliberations that are independent of management and free of any business or other relationship or circumstance that could materially interfere with the exercise of objective, unfettered or independent judgement, having regard to the best interests of the company as a whole.

The Board's assessment of independence and the criteria against which it determines the materiality of any facts, information or circumstances is formed by having regard to the ASX Principles, in particular, the factors relevant to assessing the independence of a director set out in recommendation 2.3; the materiality guidelines applied in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards; any independent professional advice sought by the Board at its discretion; and developments in international corporate governance standards.

The Board has reviewed the position and relationships of all directors in office as at the date of this report and considers that:

- Seven of the eight non-executive directors are independent.
- The Chairman is independent.
- Ms Vanessa Wallace is independent. Ms Wallace previously held senior roles within Strategy&, which forms part of the PwC network, which is a provider of material professional services to the Group. Within the last three years, Ms Wallace's role was based in Japan and focused on managing the operations of Strategy&, Japan. During that period, Strategy& has not been a material provider of professional services to the Group. The Board is of the opinion that Ms Wallace's past relationship with Strategy& and PwC does not compromise Ms Wallace's exercise of objective or independent judgement in relation to the company's affairs.
- Mr James Graham is not independent, by virtue of his position as Chairman of Gresham Partners Limited (Gresham), which acts as an investment advisor to the company. Details of Mr Graham's association with Gresham are set out in note 26 on page 127 of this annual report.

Committees of the Board

The Board has established a Nomination Committee, a Remuneration Committee, an Audit and Risk Committee, and a Gresham Mandate Review Committee as standing committees to assist with the discharge of its responsibilities. Details of the current membership and composition of each committee are set out in the 2016 Corporate Governance Statement.

Role of the Nomination Committee

As part of the Nomination Committee's oversight of Board succession planning, it is responsible for identifying suitable candidates to fill Board vacancies as and when they arise, or to identify candidates to complement the existing Board, and make recommendations to the Board on their appointment. Where appropriate, external consultants are engaged to assist in searching for candidates. The Nomination Committee is responsible for scheduling formal performance reviews of the Board and its committees at least every two years. The Board then undertakes an evaluation process to review its performance which is facilitated by an external consultant. More details about Wesfarmers' review process for both the Board and its committees is set out in the 2016 Corporate Governance Statement.

Key focus areas of the Nomination Committee during the 2016 financial year included:

- Scheduling of the performance review of the Board and individual directors
- Consideration of feedback from major shareholders during the Chairman's Roadshow conducted prior to the 2015 Annual General Meeting

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW

Role of the Remuneration Committee

The role of the Remuneration Committee is to review and make recommendations to the Board in relation to overall remuneration policy. Full details of the remuneration paid to non-executive and executive directors, and senior executives are set out in the remuneration report on pages 71 to 84 of this annual report.

Senior executives comprising members of the Wesfarmers Leadership Team have an annual and long-term incentive or 'at risk' component as part of their total remuneration package. The mix of remuneration components and the performance measures used in the incentive plans have been chosen to ensure that there is a strong link between remuneration earned and the achievement of the Group's strategy and business objectives and, ultimately, generating satisfactory returns for shareholders. Annual performance reviews of each member of the Wesfarmers Leadership Team, including the executive directors, for the 2016 financial year have been undertaken. More details about Wesfarmers' performance and development review process for senior executives is set out in the 2016 Corporate Governance Statement.

Key focus areas of the Remuneration Committee during the 2016 financial year included:

- Reviewing and making a recommendation to the Board in relation to the fixed remuneration, annual incentive and long-term incentive awards for the Group Managing Director and his direct reports
- Reviewing the senior executive remuneration framework and policies, including terms of employment such as notice periods, restraint and non-solicitation clauses
- Reviewing and making a recommendation to the Board in relation to the structure of the Wesfarmers variable remuneration plans and recommending to the Board the vesting outcomes of the 2012 Wesfarmers Long Term Incentive Plan shares, based on the achievement of the performance conditions as at 30 June 2016
- Reviewing and making a recommendation to the Board in relation to non-executive director fees
- Reviewing and monitoring diversity targets and gender pay equity

Role of Audit and Risk Committee

Wesfarmers is committed to the identification, monitoring and management of material risks associated with its business activities across the Group.

The Board recognises that a sound culture is fundamental to an effective risk management framework. Wesfarmers promotes a culture which values the principles of honesty, integrity, fairness and accountability, and these values are reflected in the Group Code of Conduct.

The Audit and Risk Committee monitors internal control policies and procedures designed to safeguard Group assets and to maintain the integrity of financial reporting.

Key focus areas of the Audit and Risk Committee during the 2016 financial year included:

- Reviewing and assessing the Group's processes which ensure the integrity of financial statements and reporting, and associated compliance with accounting, legal and regulatory requirements
- Reviewing the processes and controls around the recognition of commercial income by the retail divisions to ensure recognition is in accordance with Accounting Standards and accepted industry practice
- Monitoring the ethical sourcing of products for resale through the Group's retail networks to ensure that there are appropriate safeguards and processes in place
- Monitoring the Group's cyber security framework and the reporting structure and escalation process on information security risks
- Reviewing and evaluating the adequacy of the Group's insurance arrangements to ensure appropriate cover for identified operational and business risks
- Monitoring the retail shrinkage control measures and reporting procedures in the Group's divisions
- Monitoring the Group's tax compliance program both in Australia and overseas to ensure its obligations are met in the jurisdictions in which the Group operates

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW

Role of the external auditor

The company's external auditor is Ernst & Young. The effectiveness, performance and independence of the external auditor is reviewed annually by the Audit and Risk Committee. Mr Darren Lewsen is the lead partner for Ernst & Young and was appointed on 1 July 2013.

Ernst & Young provided the required independence declaration to the Board for the financial year ended 30 June 2016. The independence declaration forms part of the directors' report and is provided on page 70 of this annual report.

Risk Management Framework

The Risk Management Framework of Wesfarmers is reviewed by the Board on an annual basis and was approved in May 2016. This framework details the overarching risk management controls that are embedded in the Group's risk management processes, procedures and reporting systems, and the division of the key risk management functions between the Board, Wesfarmers Managing Director and Finance Director, Audit and Risk Committee, divisional management and Group Assurance and Risk, including:

- the Group Code of Conduct;
- established Group and divisional structures, reporting lines and, appropriate authorities and responsibilities, including guidelines and limits for approval of all expenditure, including capital expenditure and investments, and contractual commitments;
- Operating Framework that clearly sets out the Board, Board committees and divisional board activities and reports;
- a formal director induction program and a directors' program of annual site visits to Wesfarmers' operations to enhance the Board's understanding of key and emerging business risks;
- a formal corporate planning process which requires each division to assess trends that are likely to affect and shape their industry, perform scenario planning and prepare a SWOT analysis;
- Group policies and procedures for the management of financial risk and treasury operations, such as exposures to foreign currencies and movements in interest rates;
- a Group compliance reporting program supported by approved guidelines and standards covering safety; information technology; the environment; legal liability; taxation compliance; risk identification, quantification and reporting; and financial reporting controls;
- a comprehensive risk financing program, including risk transfer to external insurers and reinsurers;
- annual budgeting and monthly reporting systems for all businesses which enable the monitoring of progress against performance targets and the evaluation of trends;
- appropriate due diligence procedures for acquisitions and divestments;
- crisis management systems for all key businesses in the Group; and
- external and internal assurance programs.

Investor engagement

Wesfarmers recognises the importance of providing its shareholders and the broader investment community with facilities to access up-to-date high quality information, participate in shareholder decisions of the company and provide avenues for two-way communication between the company, the Board and shareholders. Wesfarmers has developed a program on investor engagement for engaging with shareholders, debt investors, the media and the broader investment community. In addition, the company's shareholders have the ability to elect to receive communications and other shareholder information electronically.

Governance policies

The corporate governance section of the company's website (**www.wesfarmers.com.au/cg**) contains access to all relevant corporate governance information, including Board and committee charters and Group policies referred to in the 2016 Corporate Governance Statement.

Diversity

As a diverse workforce is of significant social and commercial value, Wesfarmers recognises the importance of being an inclusive employer. Wesfarmers strives to create a work environment which is inclusive of all people regardless of gender, age, race, disability, sexual orientation, cultural background, religion, family responsibilities or any other areas of potential difference. All areas of diversity are important and Wesfarmers pays particular attention to gender diversity and the inclusiveness of Indigenous people.

Wesfarmers prepared and committed to its first Reconciliation Action Plan (RAP) in 2009, which outlines specific measurable actions to be undertaken across the Group, targeting Indigenous employment, business engagement, community partnerships and staff secondments to Indigenous organisations.

Wesfarmers' Gender Diversity Policy outlines four core objectives which are used to measure performance in this area: to foster an inclusive culture; to improve talent management; to enhance recruitment practices; and to ensure pay equity.

Further details on diversity are set out on page 53 of this annual report and in the 2016 Corporate Governance Statement on the company's website at **www.wesfarmers.com.au/cg**

DIRECTORS' REPORT – WESFARMERS LIMITED AND ITS CONTROLLED ENTITIES

The information appearing on pages 2 to 65 forms part of the directors' report for the financial year ended 30 June 2016 and is to be read in conjunction with the following information:

Results and dividends

Year ended 30 June	$m 2016	$m 2015
Profit		
Profit attributable to members of the parent entity	**407**	2,440
Dividends		
The following dividends have been paid by the company or declared by the directors since the commencement of the financial year ended 30 June 2016:		
(a) out of the profits for the year ended 30 June 2015 and retained earnings on the fully-paid ordinary shares:		
(i) fully-franked final dividend of 111 cents (2014: 105 cents) per share paid on 30 September 2015 (as disclosed in last year's directors' report)	**1,247**	1,200
(ii) a fully-franked special 'Centenary' dividend of 10 cents per share paid on 9 October 2014	**-**	114
(b) out of the profits for the year ended 30 June 2016 on the fully-paid ordinary shares:		
(i) fully-franked interim dividend of 91 cents (2015: 89 cents) per share paid on 7 April 2016	**1,025**	999
(ii) fully-franked final dividend of 95 cents (2015: 111 cents) per share to be paid on 5 October 2016	**1,070**	1,247
Capital management		
The following distributions have been paid by the company in the financial year ended 30 June 2015:		
(i) a capital return of 75 cents per fully-paid ordinary share paid on 16 December 2014	**-**	864
(ii) a fully-franked dividend component of 25 cents per fully-paid ordinary share paid on 16 December 2014	**-**	287

Principal activities

The principal activities of entities within the consolidated entity during the year were:

- retailing operations including supermarkets, general merchandise and specialty department stores;
- fuel, liquor and convenience outlets;
- retailing of home improvement and outdoor living products and supply of building materials;
- retailing of office and technology products;
- coal mining and production;
- gas processing and distribution;
- industrial and safety product distribution;
- chemicals and fertilisers manufacture; and
- investments.

Directors

The directors in office at the date of this report are:

- M A Chaney (Chairman)
- R J B Goyder (Group Managing Director)
- T J Bowen (Finance Director)
- P M Bassat
- J P Graham
- A J Howarth
- W G Osborn
- D L Smith-Gander
- V M Wallace
- J A Westacott

All directors served on the Board for the period from 1 July 2015 to 30 June 2016. R L Every retired as Chairman and as a director of the company on 12 November 2015 at the conclusion of the 2015 Annual General Meeting.

The qualifications, experience, special responsibilities and other details of the directors in office at the date of this report appear on pages 60 and 61 of this annual report.

DIRECTORS' REPORT – WESFARMERS LIMITED AND ITS CONTROLLED ENTITIES

Directors' shareholdings

Securities in the company or in a related body corporate in which directors had a relevant interest as at the date of this report are:

	BWP TRUST	WESFARMERS LIMITED	
	Units	Performance Rights	Shares
P M Bassat	–	–	19,411
T J Bowen*	–	174,063	332,260
M A Chaney	–	–	87,347
R J B Goyder*	–	254,406	795,626
J P Graham	15,120	–	791,483
A J Howarth	20,000	–	17,184
W G Osborn	–	–	8,481
D L Smith-Gander	–	–	12,045
V M Wallace	–	–	13,483
J A Westacott	–	–	3,957

* R J B Goyder holds 254,406 performance rights and T J Bowen holds 174,063 performance rights, allocated under the 2013 Wesfarmers Long Term Incentive Plan (WLTIP), 2014 and 2015 WLTIP. The 2013 WLTIP performance rights of 88,000 and 55,000 respectively are subject to a four-year performance period, being 1 July 2013 to 30 June 2017. The 2014 WLTIP performance rights of 79,186 and 49,406 respectively are subject to a four-year performance period, being 1 July 2014 to 30 June 2018. The 2015 WLTIP performance rights of 87,220 and 69,657 respectively are subject to a four-year performance period, being 1 July 2015 to 30 June 2019. In general, if the relative total shareholder return and compound annual growth rate in return on equity performance conditions are met, executives will be allocated Wesfarmers fully-paid ordinary shares at the end of the performance period. For further details, please see the remuneration report on pages 71 to 84 of this annual report.

R L Every retired as Chairman and as a director of the company on 12 November 2015 at the conclusion of the 2015 Annual General Meeting. At retirement, Dr Every had a relevant interest in 27,541 Wesfarmers Limited shares. He had no relevant interests in Wesfarmers Limited performance rights or BWP Trust units at retirement.

Directors' meetings

The following table sets out the number of directors' meetings (including meetings of Board committees) held during the year ended 30 June 2016 and the number of meetings attended by each director:

	Board		Audit and Risk Committee		Remuneration Committee		Nomination Committee		Gresham Mandate Review Committee	
	(A)[1]	(B)[2]	(A)	(B)	(A)	(B)	(A)	(B)	(A)	(B)
P M Bassat	11	10	-	-	4	4	3	3	-	-
T J Bowen	11	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M A Chaney[3,4]	10	10	-	-	4	4	3	3	-	-
R L Every[5]	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	-	-
R J B Goyder	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J P Graham[3]	10	10	-	-	4	4	3	3	-	-
A J Howarth	11	11	6	6	-	-	3	3	-	-
W G Osborn[3]	11	11	-	-	4	4	3	3	4	3
D L Smith-Gander	11	11	6	6	-	-	3	3	6	6
V M Wallace	11	10	-	-	4	4	3	3	-	-
J A Westacott	11	11	6	6	-	-	3	3	6	6

1 (A) = number of meetings eligible to attend.

2 (B) = number of meetings attended.

3 M A Chaney and J P Graham were ineligible to attend one Board meeting due to a conflict of interest. W G Osborn was ineligible to attend one Gresham Mandate Review Committee meeting due to a conflict of interest.

4 Notwithstanding he is not a member, M A Chaney attended all meetings of the Audit and Risk Committee held during the year.

5 R L Every retired as Chairman and as a director of the company on 12 November 2015 at the conclusion of the 2015 Annual General Meeting.

BACK

DIRECTORS' REPORT – WESFARMERS LIMITED AND ITS CONTROLLED ENTITIES

Insurance and indemnification of directors and officers

During or since the end of the financial year, the company has paid premiums in respect of a contract insuring all directors and officers of Wesfarmers Limited and its related entities against certain liabilities incurred in that capacity. Disclosure of the nature of the liability covered by the insurance and premiums paid is subject to confidentiality requirements under the contract of insurance.

In accordance with the company's constitution, the company has entered into Deeds of Indemnity, Insurance and Access with each of the directors of the company. These Deeds:

- indemnify a director to the full extent permitted by law against any liability incurred by the director:
  - as an officer of the company or of a related body corporate; and
  - to a person other than the company or a related body corporate, unless the liability arises out of conduct on the part of the director which involves a lack of good faith;
- provide for insurance against certain liabilities incurred as a director; and
- provide a director with continuing access, while in office and for a specific period after the director ceases to be a director, to certain company documents which relate to the director's period in office.

In addition, the company's constitution provides for the indemnity of officers of the company or its related bodies corporate from liability incurred by a person in that capacity.

No indemnity payment has been made under any of the documents referred to above during or since the end of the financial year.

Indemnification of auditors

The company's auditor is Ernst & Young.

The company has agreed with Ernst & Young, as part of its terms of engagement, to indemnify Ernst & Young against certain liabilities to third parties arising from the audit engagement. The indemnity does not extend to any liability resulting from a negligent, wrongful or wilful act or omission by Ernst & Young.

During the financial year:

- the company has not paid any premium in respect to any insurance for Ernst & Young or a body corporate related to Ernst & Young; and
- there were no officers of the company who were former partners or directors of Ernst & Young, whilst Ernst & Young conducted audits of the company.

Directors' and other officers' remuneration

Discussion of the Board's policy for determining the nature and amount of remuneration for directors and senior executives and the relationship between such policy and company performance are contained in the remuneration report on pages 71 to 84 of this annual report.

Options

No options over unissued shares in the company were in existence at the beginning of the financial year or granted during, or since the end of the financial year.

Company Secretary

Linda Kenyon was appointed as Company Secretary of Wesfarmers Limited in April 2002.

Linda holds Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of Jurisprudence degrees from The University of Western Australia and is a Fellow of the Governance Institute of Australia (formerly the Chartered Secretaries Australia). She joined Wesfarmers in 1987 as legal counsel and held that position until 2000 when she was appointed Manager of BWP Management Limited (formerly Bunnings Property Management Limited), the responsible entity for the listed BWP Trust (formerly Bunnings Warehouse Property Trust). Linda is also Company Secretary of a number of Wesfarmers Group subsidiaries, and a member of the Wesfarmers Leadership Team.

DIRECTORS' REPORT – WESFARMERS LIMITED AND ITS CONTROLLED ENTITIES

Significant changes in the state of affairs

Particulars of the significant changes in the state of affairs of the consolidated entity during the financial year are as follows:

- revenue from ordinary activities up from $62,447 million to $65,981 million
- profit for the year down from $2,440 million to $407 million (including net of tax impairment of Target and Curragh of $1,844 million)
- dividends per share of $1.86 (2015: $2.00 per share)
- total assets up from $40,402 million to $40,783 million
- shareholders' equity down from $24,781 million to $22,949 million
- net borrowings up from $6,209 million to $7,103 million
- net cash flows from operating activities down from $3,791 million to $3,365 million

Review of results and operations

The operations, financial position, business strategies and prospects for future financial years of the consolidated entity are detailed in the operating and financial review on pages 10 to 50 of this report.

Events after the reporting period

The following significant events have arisen since the end of the financial year:

Dividend

On 24 August 2016, a fully-franked final ordinary dividend of 95 cents per share resulting in a total dividend of $1,070 million was declared for a payment date of 5 October 2016. This dividend has not been provided for in the 30 June 2016 full-year financial statements.

Non-audit services

Ernst & Young provided non-audit services to the consolidated entity during the year ended 30 June 2016 and received, or is due to receive, the following amounts for the provision of these services:

	$'000
Tax compliance	1,096
Assurance related	2,215
Other	882
Total	**4,193**

The total non-audit services fees of $4,193,405 represents 39.7 per cent of the total fees paid or payable to Ernst & Young and related practices for the year ended 30 June 2016. During the year, Ernst & Young were engaged to provide forensic accounting services at Target, and due diligence and tax services in relation to the acquisition of the Homebase business in the United Kingdom and Ireland. Excluding these engagements, the non-audit services fees represented 31.1 per cent of the total fees paid or payable to Ernst & Young and related practices for the year ended 30 June 2016.

The Audit and Risk Committee has, following the passing of a resolution of the Committee, provided the Board with written advice in relation to the provision of non-audit services by Ernst & Young.

The Board has considered the Audit and Risk Committee's advice, and the non-audit services provided by Ernst & Young, and is satisfied that the provision of these services during the year by the auditor is compatible with, and did not compromise, the general standard of auditor independence imposed by the *Corporations Act 2001* for the following reasons:

- the non-audit services provided do not involve reviewing or auditing the auditor's own work or acting in a management or decision-making capacity for the company;
- all non-audit services were subject to the corporate governance procedures and policies adopted by the company and have been reviewed by the Audit and Risk Committee to ensure they do not affect the integrity and objectivity of the auditor; and
- there is no reason to question the veracity of the auditor's independence declaration (a copy of which has been reproduced on the following page).

DIRECTORS' REPORT – WESFARMERS LIMITED AND ITS CONTROLLED ENTITIES

The Directors received the following declaration from Ernst & Young:

EY
Building a better working world

Ernst & Young
11 Mounts Bay Road
Perth WA 6000 Australia
GPO Box M939 Perth WA 6843

Tel: +61 8 9429 2222
Fax: +61 8 9429 2436
ey.com/au

Auditor's Independence Declaration to the Directors of Wesfarmers Limited

As lead auditor for the audit of Wesfarmers Limited for the financial year ended 30 June 2016, I declare to the best of my knowledge and belief, there have been:

a) no contraventions of the auditor independence requirements of the *Corporations Act 2001* in relation to the audit; and

b) no contraventions of any applicable code of professional conduct in relation to the audit.

This declaration is in respect of Wesfarmers Limited and the entities it controlled during the financial year.

Ernst & Young

Ernst & Young

D S Lewsen
Partner
21 September 2016

A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited
Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation

Environmental regulation and performance

The activities of the consolidated entity are subject to environmental regulation by various authorities throughout Australia and the other countries in which the Group operates.

Licences granted to the consolidated entity regulate the management of air and water quality and quantity, the storage and carriage of hazardous materials, the disposal of wastes and other environmental matters associated with the consolidated entity's operations.

During the year there have been no known material breaches of the consolidated entity's licence conditions.

Proceedings on behalf of the company

No proceedings have been brought on behalf of the company, nor have any applications been made in respect of the company under section 237 of the *Corporations Act 2001*.

Corporate governance

In recognising the need for high standards of corporate behaviour and accountability, the directors of Wesfarmers Limited support and have followed the third edition of the ASX Corporate Governance Council's Corporate Governance Principles and Recommendations. An overview of the company's corporate governance statement can be found on pages 62 to 65 of this annual report. The full corporate governance statement is available on the Corporate Governance section of the company's website at **www.wesfarmers.com.au/cg**

Corporate information

Wesfarmers Limited is a company limited by shares that is incorporated and domiciled in Australia. The company's registered office and principal place of business is 11th Floor, Wesfarmers House, 40 The Esplanade, Perth, Western Australia.

Rounding

The amounts contained in this report and in the financial statements have been rounded to the nearest million dollars unless otherwise stated (where rounding is applicable) under the option available to the company under ASIC Corporations (Rounding in Financial/Directors' Reports) Instrument 2016/191. The company is an entity to which the instrument applies.

REMUNERATION REPORT 2016 (AUDITED)

Contents

Executive remuneration

1. Introduction

The Wesfarmers Limited Board is committed to an executive remuneration framework that is focused on driving a performance culture and linking executive pay to the achievement of the Group's strategy and business objectives and, ultimately, generating satisfactory returns for shareholders.

Senior executive remuneration is set at levels which are competitive with executives in comparable companies and roles, noting that our divisional CEOs[1] are responsible for strategy and the direction of large stand-alone businesses. This is vital to attracting and retaining the best people and reflects each executive's contribution, competencies and capabilities.

Remuneration information in the statutory format is provided in section 3.6. A summary of the year's highlights and key remuneration outcomes is set out below:

[1] This includes the Managing Director, Coles; Chief Executive Officer, Bunnings Group; Chief Executive Officer, Department Stores; and Managing Director, Wesfarmers Industrials.

1.1 2016 Summary

Operational reorganisation

The reorganisation of the Group into four main operating divisions (Coles, Home Improvement, Department Stores and Industrials) and the confirmation of our four divisional leaders, resulted in a material change in the size and scope of the roles and responsibilities of a number of our senior executives.

Key management personnel changes

As part of the structural reorganisation, the Group has reviewed which of our senior executives have the requisite authority and responsibility within the Group to meet the definition of key management personnel for the purpose of disclosure in this report. The disclosures in this report reflect this change from previous years.

Fixed remuneration

The fixed remuneration of our Group Managing Director was not increased this year and has not changed since October 2011.

The change in roles for a number of our executives prompted a review of the appropriate remuneration for these new roles. This review, which considered the market rates for comparable roles and the activity in the market for key talent over the past year (particularly as major competitors attempted to replace senior executives), led to increases in the fixed remuneration (and consequently the incentive opportunities) of a number of our senior executives. The Board, upon recommendation of the Remuneration Committee, is satisfied that these changes are not only justified, but also warranted in light of the performance and potential of these executives and in the interests of protecting the significant investment made by the Group in developing its key talent.

Annual incentives

The non-cash impairments recorded in Target and in Curragh impacted the annual incentive outcomes for the Group Managing Director and Finance Director. Overall, their annual incentive was below target.

Strong results in the 2016 financial year across most of our retail businesses resulted in above target annual incentive outcomes for the leaders of these divisions. Despite the more difficult conditions faced by our Industrials division, the annual incentive of our Industrials division Managing Director was at target. Following the resignation of Target's Managing Director during the year, the 2016 annual incentive opportunity was forfeited and he did not receive any payment.

As a result of the organisational restructure and in light of divisional performance, the Group Managing Director recommended to the Board, and the Board agreed, that it exercise its discretion to pay an amount equal to 100 per cent of fixed remuneration at target (rather than 60 per cent of fixed remuneration at target) this year, for the Finance Director and divisional CEOs. Awards under the annual incentive plan will be delivered in cash up to 60 per cent of fixed remuneration and deferred into restricted equity for amounts awarded above that. The maximum opportunity continued to be capped at 120 per cent of fixed remuneration for these roles.

Long-term incentives

The 2012 Wesfarmers Long Term Incentive Plan (WLTIP) grant was available to vest this year. Following from testing of the relative total shareholder return (TSR) and relative return on equity (ROE) performance measures (explained further in section 3.4 below), none of the 2012 WLTIP grant vested and therefore all performance rights lapsed.

Review of remuneration structure

Our current remuneration structures, comprising fixed remuneration, an annual bonus (including a deferred component) and an annual grant of long-term incentive, has been in place for a number of years. As indicated last year, the Remuneration Committee has undertaken a comprehensive review over the past 18 months. This review has been undertaken in the context of our organisational restructure into four divisions, the fact that we comprise a number of sizeable, diversified, stand-alone businesses whose performance is affected by different factors and our unwavering commitment to retention and development of our key talent to enable internal succession to the Group's senior roles. Accordingly, we will implement a new remuneration structure for our divisional CEOs for 2017. The new plan, to be called the Key Executive Equity Performance Plan (KEEPP), will provide for individual rewards to be determined annually within an approved range based on divisional performance (including annual EBIT and ROC targets, together with strategic targets), the majority will be granted in equity and the equity will comprise both restricted and performance shares that are required to be held for the long term. Further details of the operation of the plan will be included in next year's remuneration report.

The Group Managing Director and Finance Director will continue to participate in WLTIP for the 2017 financial year. Performance will be measured solely against relative TSR. It was not considered appropriate to use compound annual growth rate in ROE given the asset impairment charges taken against Target and Curragh in the 2016 financial year and the material effect these have had on FY2016 ROE (which would be the starting point from which performance would be measured).

REMUNERATION REPORT 2016 (AUDITED)

2. Framework

Wesfarmers is committed to an executive remuneration framework that is focused on:

- driving a performance culture; and
- linking executive pay to the achievement of the Group's strategy and business objectives.

The overriding objective is to provide satisfactory returns to shareholders and the remuneration principles are focused on driving the leadership performance and behaviours consistent with achieving this objective.

The executive key management personnel (referred to in this remuneration report as KMP) includes the executive directors (the Group Managing Director and Finance Director) and those executives who have authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of a major profit-generating division of Wesfarmers. A significant organisational restructure was undertaken during the 2016 financial year, which resulted in a revision to the KMP of the Group. The executive KMP are: the Group Managing Director (Richard Goyder), Finance Director (Terry Bowen) and the heads of our four main operating divisions, known as our divisional CEOs, being:

- Managing Director, Coles (John Durkan);
- Chief Executive Officer, Bunnings Group (John Gillam);
- Chief Executive Officer, Department Stores (Guy Russo); and
- Managing Director, Wesfarmers Industrials (Rob Scott).

Our executive remuneration framework comprises fixed annual remuneration, an annual incentive and a long-term incentive. The graphs below show each of the components as a percentage of total target annual remuneration for the 2016 financial year:

Group Managing Director

	%
FAR	34
STI	33
LTI	33

Other senior executives

	%
FAR	42
STI	25
LTI	33

- Fixed annual remuneration (FAR)
- At risk pay – annual incentive (STI)
- At risk pay – long-term incentive (LTI)

2.1 Four guiding principles

The Remuneration Committee has adopted four guiding principles when considering remuneration plans and policies.

The principles used to guide Wesfarmers' remuneration policy for senior executives are:

Ownership aligned – remuneration arrangements should encourage Wesfarmers' senior executives to behave like long-term 'owners'. There should be a strong link between remuneration earned and the achievement of sustainable performance that leads to satisfactory returns for shareholders.

Performance focused – remuneration arrangements should reward strategic, operational and financial performance of the business. As shown below, a significant proportion of each executive's remuneration is dependent upon Wesfarmers' success and individual performance.

Consistent and market competitive – a common set of remuneration practices will generally apply to all senior executive roles. Wesfarmers positions remuneration to be competitive, with an opportunity for highly competitive total remuneration for superior performance.

Open and fit for purpose – remuneration arrangements can be innovative to respond to business and operational needs. However, all remuneration arrangements for KMP will be communicated to key stakeholders in an open and transparent manner.

As discussed earlier, the Committee has undertaken a comprehensive review over the past 18 months. It has considered a number of different potential structures and tested each of those to determine whether they conform to our guiding principles and are fit for purpose given our restructure into four operating divisions and our autonomous management model. As a result a new remuneration structure will be implemented for the 2017 financial year and beyond for the divisional CEOs. This will result in a large portion of their annual remuneration being delivered in the form of Wesfarmers shares that are required to be held for the long term. This share grant will comprise restricted shares and performance shares. Details of this new plan will be included in next year's remuneration report.

REMUNERATION REPORT 2016 (AUDITED)

2.2 Remuneration framework

The diagram below provides a snapshot of our framework in the 2016 financial year and the way in which each element of remuneration has been structured to support our Group business objectives and to align with the generation of shareholder wealth.

Component	Performance measure	At risk weight	Strategic objective/performance link
FIXED ANNUAL REMUNERATION (FAR) Salary and other benefits (including statutory superannuation) +	**Key result areas for the role:** As outlined in the individual's position description		– Remuneration set at competitive levels, to attract, retain and engage key talent. Considerations: – Role and responsibility – Business and individual performance – Internal and external relativities – Contribution, competencies and capabilities
ANNUAL INCENTIVE (STI) Cash for target performance Restricted shares for performance above target Voluntary deferral (of portion of cash award into shares) +	**Group financial measures (for Group executives):** Group Net Profit After Tax (NPAT) and Return on Equity (ROE) **Divisional measures (for divisional executives):** divisional Earnings Before Interest and Tax (EBIT), divisional Return on Capital (ROC) and where appropriate, store sales growth and transaction growth **Non-financial measures (for both):** Including diversity, talent management, safety and agreed key objectives	**Target:** 60% of FAR[1] (100% of FAR Group Managing Director) **Maximum:** 120% of FAR	– Rewards performance at Group level. The financial performance measures were chosen principally because Group profit and ROE should drive dividends and share price growth over time. – Recognises and rewards achievement of divisional goals in the areas of earnings, return on capital employed in the division and business-specific financial targets. – Drives leadership performance and behaviours consistent with achieving the Group's long-term objectives in areas including safety, diversity, succession planning and talent management. – Aligns to the Group's material business risks, including strategy execution (earnings delivery) and loss of key management personnel (succession planning).
LONG-TERM INCENTIVE (LTI) Performance rights =	**Relative to ASX 50 Index:** **Total Shareholder Return (TSR)** (50% weighting) and **Wesfarmers' Compound Annual Growth Rate (CAGR) in ROE** (50% weighting) Measured over a four-year performance period	**Group Managing Director:** 100-200% of FAR **Others:** 80-160% of FAR	– Ensures a strong link with the creation of shareholder value. – TSR was chosen because it: – Provides a relative, external market performance measure having regard to Wesfarmers' ASX 50 peers. – CAGR in ROE was chosen as a performance hurdle as it is: – Used by Wesfarmers to measure the return on its portfolio of businesses – A key metric to measure Wesfarmers' long-term success as it contains clear links to shareholder value creation. – The Group Managing Director and Finance Director will continue to participate in WLTIP for the 2017 financial year. Performance will be measured solely against relative TSR.
TOTAL REMUNERATION	The remuneration mix is designed to reflect the diversified nature of the Wesfarmers business and is structured to reward executives for performance at a Group level and, for divisional executives, also at a divisional level, and to align executive and stakeholder interests through share ownership.		

[1] As a result of the organisational restructure and in light of divisional performance, the Group Managing Director recommended to the Board, and the Board agreed, that it exercise its discretion to pay an amount equal to 100 per cent of FAR at target (rather than 60 per cent of FAR at target) this year for the Finance Director and divisional CEOs.

REMUNERATION REPORT 2016 (AUDITED)

3. Outcomes

3.1 Overview of company performance

The Group reported NPAT of $407 million for the 2016 financial year. This result included non-cash impairments of Target and Curragh totalling $1,844 million (post-tax), as well as $102 million (post-tax) of restructuring costs and provisions to reset Target.

Despite a challenging environment, Wesfarmers' other businesses have continued to demonstrate strong performance against key measures and relative to its peers. The table below summarises details of Wesfarmers' performance for key financial measures over the past five financial years.

Financial year ended 30 June	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Net profit after tax (NPAT) ($m)	2,126	2,261	2,689	2,440	407
Adjusted NPAT ($m)[1]	2,126	2,261	2,253	2,440	2,353
Total dividends per share (declared) (cents)	165	180	200[2]	200	186
Closing share price ($ as at 30 June)	29.90	39.60	41.84	39.03	40.10
Capital management distribution (paid) (cents)	-	-	50	100	-
Earnings per share (cents)	184.2	195.9	234.6[3]	216.1	36.2
Return on equity (rolling 12) (%)	8.4	8.9	10.5	9.8	1.7

1 2014 excludes $1,179 million in discontinued operations relating to the disposal of the Insurance division and WesCEF's interest in Air Liquide WA Pty Ltd along with ($743) million in non-trading items relating to the impairment of Target's goodwill and Coles Liquor restructuring provision. 2016 excludes $1,249 million non-cash impairment of Target, $595 million non-cash impairment of Curragh and $102 million of restructuring costs and provisions incurred in resetting Target.

2 2014 total dividends per share includes the 10 cent special 'Centenary' dividend.

3 2014 earnings per share includes the items outlined in footnote 1 above; excluding these items, earnings per share were 196.6 cents per share.

3.2 Fixed annual remuneration

Wesfarmers' practice is not to increase fixed remuneration by reference to inflation or indexation as a matter of course. Increases are based on merit; or where there has been a material change in role or responsibility; or the market rate for comparable roles rising materially; or as a result of internal relativities.

The fixed remuneration of the Group Managing Director was not increased this year and has not changed since October 2011.

As part of the organisational restructure, the Group undertook a review of the roles and responsibilities of our senior executives. As a result of this review, changes were made to the fixed remuneration of a number of senior executives during the 2016 financial year. The increases to their fixed remuneration have been made in light of internal remuneration comparisons in the Wesfarmers Leadership Team following the restructure as well as external comparisons and factors. As Wesfarmers operates in an environment that is highly competitive for talent and the divisional leaders are akin to CEOs of stand-alone entities (albeit without ASX-listed responsibilities), the increases to fixed remuneration have also been made with regard to what they may be offered for a CEO role at peer companies of comparable size.

REMUNERATION REPORT 2016 (AUDITED)

3.3 Annual incentive overview

The details of Wesfarmers' annual incentive plan are set out in section 3.7. The plan is designed to reward performance against measures developed for each of the KMP based upon their areas of responsibility (refer section (a)) and execution of key strategic objectives. For the Group Managing Director and Finance Director, these include measures of Group performance – specifically Group NPAT and Group ROE.

(a) Weighting of performance conditions and outcomes

The table following sets out the performance conditions for the 2016 annual incentive and the weighting between these measures for each of the executive directors and divisional leaders. The strong performance of Home Improvement, Coles, Kmart and Officeworks resulted in at or above target awards for the leaders of the relevant divisions.

	WEIGHTING OF FINANCIAL MEASURES (%)					WEIGHTING OF NON-FINANCIAL MEASURES (%)	
Name	**Group NPAT (with ROE gate)**	**Divisional EBIT**	**Divisional ROC**	**Other specific divisional objectives***		**Agreed objectives include diversity, talent management and safety**	
R J B Goyder	● 60	-	-	-		● 40	
T J Bowen	● 50	-	-	-		● 50	
						Agreed objectives	Safety
J P Durkan	-	● 40	● 20	● 10	● 10	● 10	● 10
J C Gillam[1]	-	● 35	● 35	-		● 20	● 10
G A Russo[2]	-	● 40	● 20	● 10		● 20	● 10
R G Scott	-	● 50	● 15	-		● 25	● 10
Former senior executives							
S B Machin[3]		40	20	10	10	10	10
T J P O'Leary		● 35	● 35	-		● 20	● 10

● Threshold not met ● Threshold met or exceeded ● Target met or exceeded ● Maximum achieved

* Other specific divisional objectives include – store sales growth and transaction growth.

1 J C Gillam's annual incentive relates to Bunnings Group and Officeworks.

2 G A Russo's annual incentive relates to Kmart, Target and Department Stores.

3 S B Machin resigned during the year and forfeited his 2016 annual incentive opportunity.

(b) Annual incentive outcomes – 2016 financial year

The table below sets out specific information relating to the actual annual incentive awards for the 2016 financial year. The non-cash impairments recorded in Target and Curragh impacted the annual incentive outcomes for the Group Managing Director and Finance Director. Overall their annual incentive was below target.

							PERCENTAGE OF MAXIMUM STI	
Name	**Total award $**	**Cash $**	**Shares $**	**Number mandatory deferred shares**	**Number voluntary deferred shares**	**Allocation share price $**	**Awarded %**	**Forfeited %**
R J B Goyder	1,051,800	1,051,800	-	-	-	-	25.0	75.0
T J Bowen	1,036,000	1,036,000	-	-	-	-	46.7	53.3
J P Durkan	1,883,714	1,260,000	623,714	14,105	-	44.2169	74.8	25.2
J C Gillam	2,221,902	1,200,000	1,021,902	23,111	-	44.2169	92.6	7.4
G A Russo	1,777,222	1,110,000	667,222	15,089	-	44.2169	80.1	19.9
R G Scott	960,000	720,000	240,000	5,427	-	44.2169	66.7	33.3
Former senior executives								
S B Machin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
T J P O'Leary	1,108,800	1,108,800	-	-	-	-	88.0	12.0

Annual incentive cash payments are made, and deferred restricted shares were allocated on 26 August 2016 for the current year. The number of shares is determined based upon the allocation share price on 26 August 2016. The shares were purchased on market at an average price of $44.2169.

REMUNERATION REPORT 2016 (AUDITED)

3.4 Long-term incentive overview

The long-term incentive is issued as performance rights granted under the WLTIP. Key terms of this scheme are detailed in section 3.7.

(a) LTI awarded during the year

Performance rights were allocated to executives under the 2015 WLTIP on 13 November 2015, and are subject to a four-year performance period but not subject to any additional trading restrictions. Awards are subject to two hurdles (detailed in section 3.7).

	Rights granted[1]	Award value ($)	Value at grant[2] ($)
R J B Goyder	87,220	3,505,966	2,341,421
T J Bowen	69,657	2,799,989	1,869,936
J P Durkan	79,608	3,199,988	2,226,238
J C Gillam[3]	65,676	2,639,966	1,836,629
G A Russo[3]	55,725	2,239,967	1,558,345
R G Scott[3]	34,299	1,378,710	959,167
Former senior executive			
S B Machin	29,853	1,199,995	834,834

[1] The number of performance rights allocated is determined based upon the 10-day volume weighted average price of Wesfarmers shares over the period immediately following the full-year results announced in August (i.e., 21 August to 3 September 2015) being $40.19681. Performance rights have no exercise price.

[2] For accounting purposes, the fair value at grant is shown above, in accordance with AASB 2: Share-Based Payment. The rights subject to market conditions (TSR hurdle) have been independently valued using the Monte Carlo simulation using the Black-Scholes framework. The rights subject to non-market conditions (CAGR in ROE hurdle) have been valued using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The value per right for executive directors for the TSR performance hurdle and ROE hurdle is $20.97 and $32.71 respectively. The value per right for other executives was $23.07 and $32.86 respectively.

[3] G A Russo, R G Scott and J C Gillam requested that an additional trading restriction (to 13 November 2020 or 13 November 2025) apply to any shares allocated.

(b) LTI vesting during the year

The table below shows the performance of the Group against the targets for the 2012 WLTIP award, whose four-year performance period ended on 30 June 2016. The threshold vesting levels were not achieved and therefore none of the 2012 WLTIP grant vested into shares and all the performance rights lapsed.

Vesting condition	Outcome (2012-2016)	Percentile ranking vs ASX 50	% of maximum award	Total % of shares vested	Number of shares vested
CAGR in ROE (75% of the award)	(33.34)%	28.89%	0	0	0
TSR (25% of the award)	62.93%	45.65%	0		

3.5 Summary of awards held under Wesfarmers' long-term incentive arrangements

The table below sets out details of performance rights granted to senior executives under the 2015 WLTIP allocation (i.e., during the 2016 financial year) and vested under the 2012 WLTIP allocation as well as details of rights granted under prior year WLTIP awards.

Name	Held at 1 July 2015[1]	Granted during year	Vested	Lapsed during the year[2]	Net change	Held at 30 June 2016[3]
R J B Goyder	267,186	87,220	-	(100,000)	(12,780)	254,406
T J Bowen	154,406	69,657	-	(50,000)	19,657	174,063
J P Durkan	95,149	79,608	-	-	79,608	174,757
J C Gillam	126,973	65,676	-	(40,743)	24,933	151,906
G A Russo	108,663	55,725	-	(34,922)	20,803	129,466
R G Scott[4]	-	34,299	-	(30,557)	86,774	86,774
Former senior executives						
S B Machin[5]	75,082	29,853	-	(104,935)	(104,935)	-
T J P O'Leary[6]	87,581	-	-	(28,113)	(87,581)	-

[1] Reflects prior year WLTIP allocations which are subject to performance conditions at that time which remain unvested (i.e., under the 2012, 2013 and 2014 WLTIP allocation of performance rights).

[2] The rights that did not vest under the 2012 WLTIP lapsed, as performance hurdles were not met.

[3] Reflects the WLTIP allocations subject to performance conditions at that time which remain unvested (i.e., the 2013, 2014 and 2015 WLTIP rights).

[4] Reflects the period since R G Scott became a member of the KMP on 1 September 2015.

[5] Reflects the period until S B Machin ceased to be a member of the KMP on 23 February 2016.

[6] Reflects the period until T J P O'Leary ceased to be a member of the KMP on 31 August 2015, prior to the 2015 WLTIP allocation.

REMUNERATION REPORT 2016 (AUDITED)

3.6 Executive remuneration (statutory presentation)

How remuneration outcomes are presented

Remuneration outcomes are presented based on the requirements of accounting standards (which has the benefit of being readily comparable with other companies) rather than a take-home pay basis (being cash and benefits and the value of equity on vesting during the financial year). Examples of this are:

- Annual incentive awards can be paid in restricted shares. These are recognised as an expense typically over two years, including the year of the award. This year's outcome includes expenses relating to this year's and last year's restricted shares as well as this year's cash award.
- Long-term incentive awards are recognised over the performance period (four years) based on their assessed value when originally granted to the executive. This may be significantly different to their value, if and when the incentive vests to the executive.
- In some circumstances, amounts are recorded as remuneration when no shares or rights vest to the executive and in other cases there can be negative remuneration from LTIs in a given year due to non-vesting.

Footnotes to remuneration table on the following page

[1] Share-based payments: Refer to section 3.3 for detailed disclosures under the annual incentive plan and sections 3.4 for the various long-term incentive plans. The amounts included for the 'Value of annual incentive shares' includes the portion of the 2016 annual incentive that was deferred into shares and is recognised for accounting purposes over the performance and forfeiture periods, which together are referred to as the 'service period'. For accounting purposes, the 2014 and 2015 annual incentive shares continue to be expensed in the 2016 financial year based on probability of vesting, as these shares are subject to performance and forfeiture conditions.

The amounts included for the 'Value of long-term incentive equity' for the 2015 WLTIP are detailed in section 3.4. For accounting purposes, the 2012, 2013 and 2014 WLTIP continue to be expensed in the 2016 financial year based on probability of vesting, as these shares are subject to performance and forfeiture conditions, together referred to as the service period.

[2] The percentage performance related for the 2016 financial year is the sum of the annual incentive and share-based payments divided by the total remuneration, reflecting the actual percentage of remuneration at risk for the year.

The percentage of total remuneration that consists of performance rights only, being the amount expensed in the 2016 financial year for the 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 WLTIP, is as follows – R J B Goyder (1.7%), T J Bowen 5.5%, J P Durkan 17.2%, J C Gillam 5.1%, G A Russo 4.7% and R G Scott 1.1%.

[3] Short-term benefits, non-monetary benefits, include the cost to the company of providing parking, vehicle, life insurance and travel. Short-term benefits, other, includes the cost of directors and officer insurance.

[4] Long-term benefits relate to leave entitlements accrued for the year.

[5] Post-employment benefits, other benefits, include the retention incentive accrual (equal to nine months FAR) from last year to this year, which is payable upon termination of employment for T J Bowen, J C Gillam, G A Russo and R G Scott. A portion of the retention incentive previously earned for satisfying the applicable service condition under the legacy retention incentive plan, equal to nine months FAR (at the level of FAR when the executive departs), is payable to these executives at the time of termination of employment (except in the case of termination for serious misconduct). These amounts were earned in the 2010 financial year; however, the payment is not due to be made until the relevant employee ceases his employment with the Group. Although it will be paid at the time of cessation of employment, such payments do not constitute a termination benefit for the purposes of the termination payment legislation.

[6] R G Scott became a member of the KMP following his appointment as the Managing Director, Industrials, effective 1 September 2015.

[7] S A Butel ceased to be a member of the KMP on 30 June 2015 as he was not considered to exercise the necessary degree of authority and responsibility for a major profit-generating division of Wesfarmers.

[8] S B Machin ceased to be a member of the KMP following the establishment of the Department Stores division effective 23 February 2016 and resigned on 8 April 2016. Following his resignation, all unvested STI and LTI awards were forfeited.

[9] T J P O'Leary ceased to be a member of the KMP following the restructure of the Industrials division effective 1 September 2015.

REMUNERATION REPORT 2016 (AUDITED)

	SHORT-TERM BENEFITS				LONG-TERM BENEFITS	POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS		SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS[1]		TERMINATION BENEFITS	TOTAL	PERCENTAGE PERFORMANCE RELATED[2]
	Cash salary $	Annual incentive $	Non-monetary benefits[3] $	Other[3] $	Leave[4] $	Super-annuation $	Other benefits[5] $	Value of annual incentive (STI) – STI shares $	Value of long-term incentive (LTI) – LTI equity $	Termination payments $	$	%
Executive directors												
R J B Goyder – Group Managing Director, Wesfarmers Limited												
2016	**3,348,935**	**1,051,800**	**206,891**	**7,482**	**58,433**	**31,948**	**-**	**878,442**	**(94,191)**	**-**	**5,489,740**	**33.4**
2015	3,340,656	2,103,600	200,089	6,987	58,433	32,077	-	1,538,339	2,582,892	-	9,863,073	63.1
T J Bowen – Finance Director, Wesfarmers Limited												
2016	**1,798,052**	**1,036,000**	**16,596**	**7,482**	**30,833**	**26,948**	**75,000**	**359,298**	**195,741**	**-**	**3,545,950**	**44.9**
2015	1,722,923	1,050,000	69,694	6,987	29,166	27,077	-	795,614	1,609,175	-	5,310,636	65.1
Senior executives												
J P Durkan – Managing Director, Coles												
2016	**2,055,690**	**1,260,000**	**3,053**	**7,482**	**35,000**	**19,310**	**-**	**406,851**	**1,500,619**	**-**	**5,288,005**	**59.9**
2015	1,981,215	1,200,000	2,718	6,987	33,333	18,785	-	137,122	1,184,159	-	4,564,319	55.2
J C Gillam – Chief Executive Officer, Bunnings Group												
2016	**1,822,344**	**1,200,000**	**13,822**	**7,482**	**33,333**	**27,656**	**150,000**	**920,416**	**225,162**	**-**	**4,400,215**	**53.3**
2015	1,572,923	990,000	2,718	6,987	27,500	27,077	150,000	723,077	1,299,841	-	4,800,123	62.8
G A Russo – Chief Executive Officer, Department Stores												
2016	**1,705,552**	**1,110,000**	**3,053**	**7,482**	**30,833**	**31,948**	**337,500**	**622,227**	**188,942**	**-**	**4,037,537**	**47.6**
2015	1,327,923	840,000	2,718	6,987	23,333	32,077	120,000	435,682	1,039,579	-	3,828,299	60.5
R G Scott[6] – Managing Director, Industrials												
2016	**942,501**	**598,033**	**43,943**	**6,215**	**16,612**	**16,092**	**60,426**	**202,992**	**20,785**	**-**	**1,907,599**	**43.1**
Former senior executives												
S A Butel[7] – Managing Director, Wesfarmers Resources												
2015	950,125	453,179	50,516	6,987	17,167	32,077	-	217,841	741,583	-	2,469,475	57.2
S B Machin[8] – Managing Director, Target												
2016	**763,414**	**-**	**1,985**	**4,865**	**13,005**	**17,538**	**-**	**-**	**(678,404)**	**-**	**122,403**	**(554.2)**
2015	1,172,923	180,000	2,718	6,987	20,000	27,077	-	-	494,937	-	1,904,642	35.4
T J P O'Leary[9] – Managing Director, Wesfarmers Chemicals, Energy & Fertilisers												
2016	**169,588**	**187,830**	**517**	**1,257**	**2,964**	**5,412**	**-**	**12,717**	**7,681**	**-**	**387,966**	**53.7**
2015	979,934	630,000	28,207	6,987	17,500	32,077	37,500	204,141	786,768	-	2,723,114	59.5
Total												
2016	**12,606,076**	**6,443,663**	**289,860**	**49,747**	**221,013**	**176,852**	**622,926**	**3,402,943**	**1,366,335**	**-**	**25,179,415**	**-**
2015	13,048,622	7,446,779	359,378	55,896	226,432	228,324	307,500	4,051,816	9,738,934	-	35,463,681	-

REMUNERATION REPORT 2016 (AUDITED)

3.7 At risk component

The key details of Wesfarmers annual incentive plan and long-term incentive plan, known as WLTIP, are summarised below.

<table>
<tr><th></th><th>Annual incentive (STI)</th><th>Long-term incentive (LTI)</th></tr>
<tr><td>Description</td><td>Annual incentive plan delivered in cash (up to 60 per cent of FAR) and mandatory deferred shares (any amounts awarded above that) restricted for three years with forfeiture condition.
Opportunity to elect upfront for a longer restriction (up to 15 years from the grant date) and to defer a portion of the cash award into shares (in addition to the mandatory deferral arrangement).</td><td>Award of performance rights subject to a four-year performance period.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Performance period</td><td>Financial year</td><td>Four years</td></tr>
<tr><td>Amount that can be earned</td><td><table><tr><th>Level of performance</th><th>Percentage of FAR received</th></tr><tr><td>Below threshold or below expectations</td><td>0%</td></tr><tr><td>Between threshold and target</td><td>Up to 60%, on a straight-line basis (up to 100% for the Group Managing Director)</td></tr><tr><td>Target or meets expectations</td><td>60%*
(100% for the Group Managing Director)</td></tr><tr><td>Above target or well above expectations</td><td>Up to 120%</td></tr></table>In respect of the financial measures, depending on the division, threshold begins at 92.5 per cent or 95 per cent of target and stretch is awarded at or above 105 per cent or 110 per cent of target.
Safety targets are based on an improvement on last year's results.
* As a result of the organisational restructure and in light of divisional performance, the Group Managing Director recommended to the Board, and the Board agreed, that it exercise its discretion to pay an amount equal to 100 per cent of fixed remuneration at target (rather than 60 per cent of fixed remuneration at target) this year for the Finance Director and divisional CEOs.</td><td>Each year an assessment is made of the performance of each executive.
Based upon the recommendation by the Group Managing Director and assessment by the Board, a member of the KMP may receive an LTI award equal in value to a minimum of 80 per cent of FAR up to a maximum of 160 per cent of FAR for outstanding performance in the preceding year.
In the case of the Group Managing Director, the Board may determine his LTI award in the range from a minimum of 100 per cent of FAR up to a maximum of 200 per cent of FAR depending upon his performance rating in the preceding year.
The number of performance rights allocated is determined based upon the 10-day volume weighted average price of Wesfarmers shares over the period immediately following the full-year results announced in August.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Conditions and vesting</td><td>Financial and non-financial performance conditions (see section 3.3).
Incentive awards are determined after the preparation of the financial statements each year (in respect of the financial measures) and after a review of performance against non-financial measures by the Group Managing Director (and in the case of the Group Managing Director, by the Board) at the end of the financial year.
Financial measures (i.e., NPAT, EBIT, ROC and other specific divisional objectives) and safety measures (i.e., total recordable injury frequency rate) are calculated based on the achievement of actual results against the targets set for these measures at the start of the financial year.
The performance and development review process is used to capture and assess key objectives and outcomes in relation to non-financial measures (i.e., diversity, talent management and key objectives for the role).
The Board confirms final awards based on overall personal and Group performance. In accordance with the terms of the plan, the Board has discretion to make adjustments to the performance conditions.
Annual incentive cash payments are made and deferred restricted shares are allocated in late August.</td><td>For the 2015 WLTIP allocation (granted during the 2016 financial year) there are two performance hurdles: Wesfarmers' CAGR in ROE (with a 50 per cent weighting) and Wesfarmers' TSR (with a 50 per cent weighting), relative to the CAGR in ROE and TSR of the ASX 50 Index.
The following vesting schedule applies to both performance hurdles:<table><tr><th>Percentile ranking</th><th>Percentage of awards vesting</th></tr><tr><td>Below the 50th percentile</td><td>0% vesting</td></tr><tr><td>Equal to the 50th percentile</td><td>50% vesting</td></tr><tr><td>Between the 50th and 75th percentile</td><td>An additional 2% of awards vest for each percentile increase</td></tr><tr><td>Equal to the 75th percentile or above</td><td>100% vesting</td></tr></table>Following testing, any rights that do not vest, lapse.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Restrictions upon shares allocated</td><td>Restricted shares are subject to a three-year trading restriction while the executive remains an employee of Wesfarmers and the executive can elect for an additional restriction of up to 15 years from the grant date. The Board may determine that mandatory restricted shares are forfeited if an executive resigns or is terminated for cause within one year of the share allocation.</td><td>Shares allocated on vesting of the rights after the four-year performance period are not subject to any additional trading restrictions. An executive can, however, elect upfront for an additional trading restriction of up to 15 years of the grant date to apply.
If an executive ceases employment with Wesfarmers before the end of the performance period, their entitlement to the rights (if any) will depend on the circumstances of cessation. All rights will lapse in the event of resignation or termination for cause.
If an executive ceases employment during the performance period by reason of redundancy, ill health, death, or other circumstances approved by the Board, the executive will generally be entitled to a pro-rata number of rights based on achievement of the ROE and TSR hurdles over the performance period up to ceasing employment and to the extent the performance hurdles have been satisfied at the time of cessation.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Change of control</td><td>Board discretion to release restricted shares.</td><td>Board discretion to determine treatment of awards.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Clawback</td><td colspan="2">The terms of the STI and LTI plans contain a mechanism for the Board to clawback or adjust any incentive awards which vest (or may vest) as a result of a material misstatement in, or omission from, the financial statements or otherwise as a result of fraud, dishonesty or breach of obligations. The Board has discretion to adjust any conditions applicable to an award, if considered appropriate. The Board may, up to the value of the overpaid remuneration, reduce or defer or otherwise require the repayment of any amount paid or payable to the executive to ensure no unfair benefit is derived.</td></tr>
</table>

REMUNERATION REPORT 2016 (AUDITED)

Non-executive director remuneration

4. Framework and outcomes

4.1 Overview of non-executive directors remuneration policy and arrangements

Policy objectives

– **To be market competitive**: aim to set fees at a level competitive with non-executive directors in comparator companies; and

– **To safeguard independence**: to not include any performance-related element, to preserve the independence of non-executive directors.

Aggregate fees approved by shareholders

The current maximum aggregate fee pool for non-executive directors of $3,600,000 was approved by shareholders at the 2015 Annual General Meeting. Fees paid to Wesfarmers' non-executive directors for membership of Wesfarmers' divisional boards, in addition to Wesfarmers' Board and Committee fees and superannuation contributions made on behalf of the non-executive directors in accordance with Wesfarmers' statutory superannuation obligations, are included in this aggregate fee pool.

Regular reviews of remuneration

The Board periodically reviews the level of fees paid to non-executive directors, including seeking external advice. A review was undertaken during the 2016 financial year with the assistance of *3 degrees consulting.*

Main Board non-executive directors fees were increased by 3.8 per cent and the Chairman fee increased by 1.6 per cent effective 1 January 2016, in order to remain competitive in the market having regard to the size, complexity and market position of the Group. No change was made to the Audit and Risk Committee fees or Remuneration Committee fees, as the current level of fees were considered appropriate.

4.2 Non-executive director fees and other benefits

The fees shown in the table below (inclusive of superannuation) took effect from 1 January of the relevant financial year. Members of the Nomination Committee and Gresham Mandate Review Committee do not receive any additional fees.

Fees/benefits	Description	2016 $	Included in shareholder approved cap
Board fees	**Main Board**		
	Chairman – R L Every until retirement (on 12 November 2015) M A Chaney (appointed to the role on R L Every's retirement)	750,000	Yes
	Members – all non-executive directors	220,000	
Committee fees	**Audit and Risk Committee**		
	Chairman – A J Howarth	80,000	Yes
	Members – R L Every* until retirement (on 12 November 2015), D L Smith-Gander, J A Westacott	40,000	
	Remuneration Committee		
	Chairman – W G Osborn	52,000	Yes
	Members – R L Every* (until retirement on 12 November 2015), M A Chaney*, J P Graham, V M Wallace and P M Bassat	26,000	
Superannuation	Made to the Wesfarmers Group Superannuation Plan or another regulated superannuation fund. An amount is deducted from gross fees to meet statutory superannuation obligations.		Yes
Other Group fees	Non-executive directors are paid additional fees for participation on Wesfarmers' divisional boards, where applicable.		Yes
Other benefits	Non-executive directors are entitled to reimbursement for business-related expenses, including travel expenses and also receive the benefit of coverage under a directors and officer insurance policy.		No

* As from 1 January 2014, the Chairman of the Board no longer receives a separate fee for sitting on any of the Board's committees.

REMUNERATION REPORT 2016 (AUDITED)

4.3 Non-executive director remuneration

The fees paid or payable to the non-executive directors in relation to the 2016 financial year are set out below:

		SHORT-TERM BENEFITS			POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	
Non-executive directors		**Fees – Wesfarmers Limited $**	**Fees – Wesfarmers Group $**	**Other benefits[1] $**	**Superannuation[2] $**	**Total $**
P M Bassat	**2016**	**222,690**	**-**	**7,482**	**19,310**	**249,482**
	2015	220,590	-	6,987	18,785	246,362
M A Chaney[3]	**2016**	**542,150**	**-**	**7,482**	**19,310**	**568,942**
	2015	18,268	-	574	1,565	20,407
J P Graham[4]	**2016**	**242,000**	**-**	**7,482**	**-**	**249,482**
	2015	233,500	-	6,987	-	240,487
A J Howarth[5]	**2016**	**276,690**	**99,700**	**7,482**	**19,310**	**403,182**
	2015	269,215	97,500	6,987	18,785	392,487
W G Osborn	**2016**	**248,690**	**-**	**7,482**	**19,310**	**275,482**
	2015	240,215	-	6,987	18,785	265,987
D L Smith-Gander	**2016**	**236,690**	**-**	**7,482**	**19,310**	**263,482**
	2015	229,215	-	6,987	18,785	254,987
V M Wallace	**2016**	**222,690**	**-**	**7,482**	**19,310**	**249,482**
	2015	214,715	-	6,987	18,785	240,487
J A Westacott	**2016**	**236,690**	**-**	**7,482**	**19,310**	**263,482**
	2015	229,215	-	6,987	18,785	254,987
Former non-executive directors						
R L Every[6] (retired 12/11/15)	**2016**	**264,311**	**-**	**87,301**	**8,046**	**359,658**
	2015	705,215	-	6,987	18,785	730,987
C B Carter[6] (retired 20/11/14)	2015	81,914	-	20,141	7,778	109,833
C Macek[6] (retired 20/11/14)	2015	95,655	-	16,581	9,703	121,939
Total remuneration	**2016**	**2,492,601**	**99,700**	**147,157**	**143,216**	**2,882,674**
	2015	2,537,717	97,500	93,192	150,541	2,878,950

1 The benefit included in this column is an apportionment of the premium paid on a policy for directors and officer insurance. In 2015, this benefit also includes the cost to the company (inclusive of fringe benefits tax) of a retirement gift for C B Carter and C Macek. In 2016, this benefit also includes the cost to the company (inclusive of fringe benefits tax) of a retirement gift for R L Every.

2 Superannuation contributions are made on behalf of non-executive directors in accordance with Wesfarmers' statutory superannuation obligations. Also included is any part of a non-executive director's fees that have been sacrificed into superannuation.

3 M A Chaney was appointed as a non-executive director on 1 June 2015 and appointed as Chairman on 12 November 2015.

4 J P Graham's fees are paid to Gresham Partners Group Limited for participation on the Board of Wesfarmers Limited.

5 A J Howarth receives fees for participation on the board of BWP Management Limited.

6 R L Every retired as Chairman at the conclusion of the 2015 Annual General Meeting on 12 November 2015. C B Carter and C Macek retired at the conclusion of the 2014 Annual General Meeting on 20 November 2014.

REMUNERATION REPORT 2016 (AUDITED)

Other remuneration information

5. Remuneration governance

5.1 Responsibility for setting remuneration

Responsibility for setting remuneration policy and determining non-executive director, executive director and senior executive remuneration rests with the Board.

The Remuneration Committee is delegated responsibility to review and make recommendations to the Board. Management and remuneration consultants provide information to assist the Board and Remuneration Committee, but do not substitute for the Board and committee processes.

Detail of the composition of the Remuneration Committee is set out on page 80 of this annual report. Further information regarding the objectives and role of the Remuneration Committee is contained in its charter, which is available on the Corporate Governance section of the company's website at **www.wesfarmers.com.au**

5.2 Use of remuneration advisers during the year

3 degrees consulting was engaged by the Remuneration Committee to provide independent advice to the Remuneration Committee on a range of matters, including KMP remuneration. In the 2016 financial year, *3 degrees consulting* provided remuneration recommendations as defined in section 9B of the *Corporations Act 2001* in relation to the senior executive remuneration framework for the KMP, which has resulted in the introduction of the KEEPP for the 2017 financial year, the level of participation of the KMP in that new program and levels of our non-executive director fees. *3 degrees consulting* was paid $114,750 excluding GST and disbursements for these services.

The Board is satisfied that the recommendations were made free from any undue influence by the member or members of KMP to whom the recommendations relate. In addition to adhering to Board approved protocols, *3 degrees consulting* provided a formal declaration in this regard.

In addition to providing remuneration recommendations, *3 degrees consulting* acted as the independent remuneration adviser to the Remuneration Committee. *3 degrees consulting* provided a broad range of services to Wesfarmers and the Wesfarmers Group during the year, including human resources strategy and forward planning, undertaking a comprehensive review of the senior executive remuneration framework which commenced in 2015 and continued throughout 2016, providing advice on other aspects of the remuneration of the Group's senior executives and related governance and legal advice. Services also included advice regarding senior executive employment terms (including advice on the terms of employment of executives and other changes in light of the organisational restructure and the Group's investment through the Home Improvement division in, and the transfer of key executives to, the United Kingdom), advice relating to executives who ceased employment during the year, internal and external stakeholder communications (including assistance in relation to the Remuneration Report) and the provision of market data regarding peer remuneration practices. *3 degrees consulting* was paid a total of $735,525 excluding GST and disbursements for these services to the Wesfarmers Group for the 2016 financial year.

5.3 Senior executive and director share ownership

The Board considers it an important foundation of the Wesfarmers executive remuneration framework that the senior executive team and directors hold a significant number of Wesfarmers shares to encourage executives to behave like long-term 'owners'.

– All senior executive KMP hold approximately one year's FAR in Wesfarmers shares, with the majority holding significantly more.
– Directors are required to hold a minimum of 1,000 Wesfarmers shares within two months of appointment.
– Directors are also expected to increase their holdings in Wesfarmers shares to the equivalent of their annual main board fee within a five-year period of appointment.

Non-executive directors have the facility to acquire shares out of their fees under the Wesfarmers Employee Share Acquisition Plan (WESAP). Participation in the plan is voluntary and enables non-executive directors to use their after-tax fees to acquire Wesfarmers shares. Shares are purchased on-market on a monthly basis (except during blackout periods) by the plan trustee and are subject to a 12-month trading restriction, during which time the shares are held by the plan trustee.

For the 2016 financial year, V M Wallace and J A Westacott elected to utilise the WESAP. A total of 1,135 shares were purchased on behalf of Ms Wallace (with a total value of $43,613.72) and 284 shares were purchased on behalf of Ms Westacott (with a total value of $10,912.78) at share prices ranging between $37.40 and $39.51. Shares were purchased on-market at an average price per share of $38.43.

The Board determined that the non-executive director share plan be suspended effective 1 December 2015 and that no further acquisitions or offers to participate be made until further notice. All shares acquired and held under the plan to date continue to be subject to the terms and conditions of the plan.

REMUNERATION REPORT 2016 (AUDITED)

The following table sets out the number of shares held directly, indirectly or beneficially by directors and senior executives (including their related parties).

Director and executive shareholdings

Name	Balance at beginning of year	Granted as remuneration	Net change	Balance at year end[1]	Number of shares not vested at year end[2]	Number of rights not vested at year end[3]
Non-executive directors						
P M Bassat	19,411	-	-	19,411	-	-
M A Chaney	87,347	-	-	87,347	-	-
R L Every[4]	27,541	-	-	27,541	-	-
J P Graham	809,526	-	(13,010)	796,516	-	-
A J Howarth	16,494	-	690	17,184	-	-
W G Osborn	9,988	-	-	9,988	-	-
D L Smith-Gander	12,045	-	-	12,045	-	-
V M Wallace	12,348	-	1,135	13,483	-	-
J A Westacott	1,673	-	284	1,957	-	-
Executive directors, senior executives and former senior executives						
R J B Goyder	975,113	40,156	(219,643)	795,626	40,156	254,406
T J Bowen	460,761	14,585	(143,086)	332,260	14,585	174,063
J P Durkan	45,803	6,045	-	51,848	50,773	174,757
J C Gillam	491,257	20,890	(16,074)	496,073	20,890	151,906
G A Russo	324,490	15,508	(11,422)	328,576	15,508	129,466
R G Scott[5]	-	-	240,575	240,575	5,927	86,774
S B Machin[6]	24,886	-	-	24,886	-	-
T J P O'Leary[7]	418,023	2,833	-	420,856	2,833	85,589
Total	**3,736,706**	**100,017**	**(160,551)**	**3,676,172**	**150,672**	**1,056,961**

[1] Where a director or senior executive has ceased to be a director or senior executive throughout the year, the balance at year end reflects the number of shares as at the date they ceased to be a director or senior executive.

[2] The number of shares not vested reflects the 2015 annual incentive mandatory deferral into shares (which may be subject to forfeiture if the executive resigns prior to 27 August 2016).

[3] The number of performance rights not vested reflects the 2013, 2014 and 2015 WLTIP allocations, which remain subject to performance conditions.

[4] R L Every retired on 12 November 2015.

[5] The information for R G Scott reflects his time as a member of the KMP, from 1 September 2015.

[6] The information for S B Machin reflects his time as a member of the KMP, up until 23 February 2016.

[7] The information for T J P O'Leary reflects his time as a member of the KMP, up until 31 August 2015.

5.4 Share trading restrictions

Wesfarmers' securities trading policy reflects the Corporations Act prohibition on key management personnel and their closely related parties entering into any arrangement that would have the effect of limiting the key management personnel's exposure to risk relating to an element of their remuneration that remains subject to restrictions on disposal.

Wesfarmers directors, the Wesfarmers Leadership Team, and certain members of their immediate family and controlled entities are also required to obtain clearance from the Wesfarmers Company Secretary for the sale, purchase or transfer of Wesfarmers securities and for short selling, short-term trading, security interests, margin loans and hedging relating to Wesfarmers securities. The Wesfarmers Company Secretary refers all requests for clearance to at least two members of the Disclosure Committee. Clearance from the Chairman is also required for requests from Wesfarmers directors. Clearance cannot be requested for dealings that are subject to the Corporations Act prohibition referred to above.

The policy is available on the Corporate Governance section of the company's website at **www.wesfarmers.com.au**. Breaches of the policy are subject to disciplinary action, which may include termination of employment.

REMUNERATION REPORT 2016 (AUDITED)

6. Further information on remuneration

6.1 Service agreements

The remuneration and other terms of employment for the executive directors and senior executives are covered in formal employment contracts. All service agreements are for unlimited duration and may be terminated immediately for serious misconduct. All executives are entitled to receive pay in lieu of any accrued but untaken annual and long service leave on cessation of employment.

In the 2016 financial year, Wesfarmers amended certain key contractual arrangements for a number of Wesfarmers' most senior executives.

Mr Goyder, Mr Gillam and Mr Russo must give a minimum of 12 months' notice should they wish to resign. In addition, the restraint and non-solicitation clauses have been strengthened to further protect the business interests of the Wesfarmers Group. In return, Wesfarmers has agreed to give 12 months' notice should it wish to terminate employment (other than for cause).

Mr Bowen, Mr Durkan and Mr Scott must give a minimum of six months' notice should they wish to resign.

Other executives will progressively move to similar notice, restraint and non-solicitation contractual arrangements.

6.2 Other transactions and balances with key management personnel

Mr Graham, a director of Wesfarmers, has a majority shareholding interest in a company which jointly owns Gresham Partners Group Limited on an equal basis with a wholly owned subsidiary of Wesfarmers. Partly owned subsidiaries of Gresham Partners Group Limited have provided office accommodation and financial advisory services to Wesfarmers and were paid fees of $1,698,838 in 2016 (2015: $2,254,746).

From time to time, directors of the company or its controlled entities, or their director-related entities, may purchase goods or services from the Group. These purchases are on the same terms and conditions as those entered into by other Group employees or customers and are trivial or domestic in nature.

There were no loans made during the year, or remaining unsettled at 30 June 2016, between Wesfarmers and its key management personnel and their related parties.

6.3 Independent audit of remuneration report

The remuneration report has been audited by Ernst & Young. Please see page 133 of this annual report for Ernst & Young's report on the remuneration report.

The directors' report, including the remuneration report, is signed in accordance with a resolution of the directors of Wesfarmers Limited.

M A Chaney AO
Chairman

R J B Goyder AO
Managing Director

Sydney
21 September 2016

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016 – WESFARMERS LIMITED AND ITS CONTROLLED ENTITIES

Contents

BACK

INCOME STATEMENT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

	Note	CONSOLIDATED 2016 $m	2015 $m
Revenue	1	**65,981**	62,447
Expenses			
Raw materials and inventory		**(45,525)**	(43,045)
Employee benefits expense	2	**(8,847)**	(8,198)
Freight and other related expenses		**(1,078)**	(1,019)
Occupancy-related expenses	2	**(2,959)**	(2,637)
Depreciation and amortisation	2	**(1,296)**	(1,219)
Impairment expenses	2	**(2,172)**	(41)
Other expenses	2	**(3,107)**	(2,941)
Total expenses		**(64,984)**	(59,100)
Other income	1	**235**	330
Share of net profits of associates and joint ventures	18	**114**	82
		349	412
Earnings before interest and income tax expense (EBIT)		**1,346**	3,759
Finance costs	2	**(308)**	(315)
Profit before income tax		**1,038**	3,444
Income tax expense	3	**(631)**	(1,004)
Profit attributable to members of the parent		**407**	2,440
Earnings per share attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent			
Basic earnings per share	13	**36.2**	216.1
Diluted earnings per share	13	**36.2**	215.7

STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

	Note	CONSOLIDATED 2016 $m	2015 $m
Profit attributable to members of the parent		**407**	2,440
Other comprehensive income			
Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss:			
Foreign currency translation reserve	12		
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		**15**	(11)
Cash flow hedge reserve	12		
Offset to revaluation of foreign currency denominated debt		**-**	(177)
Unrealised (losses)/gains on cash flow hedges		**(34)**	128
Realised losses transferred to net profit		**147**	40
Realised gains transferred to non-financial assets		**(257)**	(246)
Share of associates and joint venture reserves		**8**	(13)
Tax effect	3,12	**46**	86
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:			
Retained earnings	12		
Remeasurement (loss)/gain on defined benefit plan		**(5)**	2
Tax effect	3	**2**	(1)
Other comprehensive loss for the year, net of tax		**(78)**	(192)
Total comprehensive income for the year, net of tax, attributable to members of the parent		**329**	2,248

BACK

BALANCE SHEET
AS AT 30 JUNE 2016

	Note	CONSOLIDATED 2016 $m	2015 $m
Assets			
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	4	**611**	711
Receivables - Trade and other	5	**1,628**	1,463
Receivables - Finance advances and loans	5	**835**	806
Inventories	6	**6,260**	5,497
Derivatives	16	**54**	428
Other		**296**	188
Total current assets		**9,684**	9,093
Non-current assets			
Investments in associates and joint ventures	18	**605**	562
Deferred tax assets	3	**1,042**	558
Property	7	**2,396**	2,475
Plant and equipment	7	**7,216**	7,730
Goodwill	8	**14,448**	14,708
Intangible assets	8	**4,625**	4,601
Derivatives	16	**565**	494
Other		**202**	181
Total non-current assets		**31,099**	31,309
Total assets		**40,783**	40,402
Liabilities			
Current liabilities			
Trade and other payables		**6,491**	5,761
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	14	**1,632**	1,913
Income tax payable		**29**	64
Provisions	9	**1,861**	1,605
Derivatives	16	**160**	142
Other		**251**	241
Total current liabilities		**10,424**	9,726
Non-current liabilities			
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	14	**5,671**	4,615
Provisions	9	**1,554**	1,081
Derivatives	16	**81**	84
Other		**104**	115
Total non-current liabilities		**7,410**	5,895
Total liabilities		**17,834**	15,621
Net assets		**22,949**	24,781
Equity			
Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent			
Issued capital	12	**21,937**	21,844
Reserved shares	12	**(28)**	(31)
Retained earnings	12	**874**	2,742
Reserves	12	**166**	226
Total equity		**22,949**	24,781

CASH FLOW STATEMENT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

	Note	CONSOLIDATED 2016 $m	2015 $m
Cash flows from operating activities			
Receipts from customers		**71,157**	67,484
Payments to suppliers and employees		**(66,671)**	(62,369)
Net movement in finance advances and loans		**(29)**	(8)
Dividends and distributions received from associates		**74**	42
Interest received		**131**	27
Borrowing costs		**(288)**	(283)
Income tax paid		**(1,009)**	(1,102)
Net cash flows from operating activities	4	**3,365**	3,791
Cash flows from investing activities			
Payments for property, plant and equipment and intangibles	4	**(1,899)**	(2,239)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment and intangibles	4	**563**	687
Net proceeds from sale of controlled entities and associates		**1**	124
Net investments in associates and joint arrangements		**(2)**	(44)
Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired		**(748)**	(339)
Net investment in loan notes		**(47)**	(87)
Net cash flows used in investing activities		**(2,132)**	(1,898)
Cash flows from financing activities			
Proceeds from borrowings		**2,360**	930
Repayment of borrowings		**(1,424)**	(722)
Proceeds from exercise of in-substance options under the employee share plan	12	**1**	4
Equity dividends paid		**(2,270)**	(2,597)
Capital return paid		**-**	(864)
Net cash flows used in financing activities		**(1,333)**	(3,249)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		**(100)**	(1,356)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		**711**	2,067
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	4	**611**	711

BACK

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

		ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT					
CONSOLIDATED	Note	**Issued capital $m**	**Reserved shares $m**	**Retained earnings $m**	**Hedging reserve $m**	**Other reserves $m**	**Total equity $m**
Balance at 1 July 2014		22,708	(30)	2,901	167	241	25,987
Net profit for the year		-	-	2,440	-	-	2,440
Other comprehensive income							
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	12	-	-	-	-	(11)	(11)
Changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges, net of tax	12	-	-	-	(182)	-	(182)
Remeasurement gain on defined benefit plan, net of tax	12	-	-	1	-	-	1
Total other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		-	-	1	(182)	(11)	(192)
Total comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		-	-	2,441	(182)	(11)	2,248
Share-based payment transactions	12	-	-	-	-	11	11
Capital return and share consolidation	11,12	(864)	-	-	-	-	(864)
Own shares acquired	12	-	(8)	-	-	-	(8)
Proceeds from exercise of in-substance options	12	-	4	-	-	-	4
Equity dividends	12,11	-	3	(2,600)	-	-	(2,597)
		(864)	(1)	(2,600)	-	11	(3,454)
Balance at 30 June 2015 and 1 July 2015		**21,844**	**(31)**	**2,742**	**(15)**	**241**	**24,781**
Net profit for the year		**-**	**-**	**407**	**-**	**-**	**407**
Other comprehensive income							
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	12	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**15**	**15**
Changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges, net of tax	12	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(90)**	**-**	**(90)**
Remeasurement loss on defined benefit plan, net of tax	12	**-**	**-**	**(3)**	**-**	**-**	**(3)**
Total other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		**-**	**-**	**(3)**	**(90)**	**15**	**(78)**
Total comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		**-**	**-**	**404**	**(90)**	**15**	**329**
Share-based payment transactions	12	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**15**	**15**
Issue of shares	12	**93**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**93**
Proceeds from exercise of in-substance options	12	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Equity dividends	12,11	**-**	**2**	**(2,272)**	**-**	**-**	**(2,270)**
		93	**3**	**(2,272)**	**-**	**15**	**(2,161)**
Balance at 30 June 2016		**21,937**	**(28)**	**874**	**(105)**	**271**	**22,949**

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: ABOUT THIS REPORT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

About this report

Wesfarmers Limited (referred to as 'Wesfarmers') is a for-profit company limited by shares incorporated and domiciled in Australia whose shares are publicly traded on the Australian Securities Exchange. The nature of the operations and principal activities of Wesfarmers and its subsidiaries (referred to as 'the Group') are described in the segment information.

The consolidated general purpose financial report of the Group for the year ended 30 June 2016 was authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the directors on 21 September 2016. The Directors have the power to amend and reissue the financial report.

The financial report is a general purpose financial report which:

– has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the *Corporations Act 2001*, Australian Accounting Standards and other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB);

– has been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for investments held by associates and certain financial instruments which have been measured at fair value. The carrying values of recognised assets and liabilities that are the hedged items in fair value hedge relationships, which are otherwise carried at amortised cost, are adjusted to record changes in the fair values attributable to the risks that are being hedged;

– is presented in Australian dollars with all values rounded to the nearest million dollars ($'000,000) unless otherwise stated, in accordance with ASIC Corporations (Rounding in Financial/Directors' Reports) Instrument 2016/191;

– presents reclassified comparative information where required for consistency with the current year's presentation;

– adopts all new and amended Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued by the AASB that are relevant to the Group and effective for reporting periods beginning on or before 1 July 2015. Refer to note 27 for further details; and

– equity accounts for associates listed at note 18.

Key judgements and estimates

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made a number of judgements and applied estimates of future events. Judgements and estimates which are material to the financial report are found in the following notes:

Page		
96	Note 1	Income
98	Note 3	Tax expense
100	Note 6	Inventories
101	Note 7	Property, plant and equipment
102	Note 8	Goodwill and intangible assets
103	Note 9	Provisions
118	Note 17	Impairment of non-financial assets
120	Note 18	Associates and joint arrangements
125	Note 21	Commitments and contingencies

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Group. A list of controlled entities (subsidiaries) at year end is contained in note 19.

The financial statements of subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the parent company, using consistent accounting policies. Adjustments are made to bring into line any dissimilar accounting policies that may exist.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, all inter-company balances and transactions, income and expenses and profits and losses resulting from intra-Group transactions have been eliminated. Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which control is obtained to the date on which control is disposed. The acquisition of subsidiaries is accounted for using the acquisition method of accounting.

Foreign currency

The functional currencies of overseas subsidiaries are listed in note 19. As at the reporting date, the assets and liabilities of overseas subsidiaries are translated into Australian dollars at the rate of exchange ruling at the balance sheet date and the income statements are translated at the average exchange rates for the year. The exchange differences arising on the retranslation are taken directly to a separate component of equity.

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded in the functional currency at the exchange rates ruling at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the balance sheet date. Exchange differences arising from the application of these procedures are taken to the income statement, with the exception of differences on foreign currency borrowings that provide a hedge against a net investment in a foreign entity, which are taken directly to equity until the disposal of the net investment and are then recognised in the income statement. Tax charges and credits attributable to exchange differences on those borrowings are also recognised in equity.

Other accounting policies

Significant and other accounting policies that summarise the measurement basis used and are relevant to an understanding of the financial statements are provided throughout the notes to the financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: ABOUT THIS REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

The notes to the financial statements

The notes include information which is required to understand the financial statements and is material and relevant to the operations, financial position and performance of the Group. Information is considered material and relevant if, for example:

- the amount in question is significant because of its size or nature;
- it is important for understanding the results of the Group;
- it helps to explain the impact of significant changes in the Group's business – for example, acquisitions and impairment writedowns; or
- it relates to an aspect of the Group's operations that is important to its future performance.

The notes are organised into the following sections:

- *Key numbers:* provides a breakdown of individual line items in the financial statements that the directors consider most relevant and summarises the accounting policies, judgements and estimates relevant to understanding these line items;
- *Capital:* provides information about the capital management practices of the Group and shareholder returns for the year;
- *Risk:* discusses the Group's exposure to various financial risks, explains how these affect the Group's financial position and performance and what the Group does to manage these risks;
- *Group structure:* explains aspects of the group structure and how changes have affected the financial position and performance of the Group;
- *Unrecognised items:* provides information about items that are not recognised in the financial statements but could potentially have a significant impact on the Group's financial position and performance; and
- *Other:* provides information on items which require disclosure to comply with Australian Accounting Standards and other regulatory pronouncements. However, these are not considered critical in understanding the financial performance or position of the Group.

Significant items in the current reporting period

Funding activities

Borrowings - Proceeds

During February 2016, Wesfarmers established three-year bank facilities totalling £515 million and £115 million of one-year facilities (totalling £630 million or A$1,135 million) to fund the acquisition and provide working capital to Homebase Limited.

In June 2016, Wesfarmers established A$500 million of new three-year bank facilities. Other bank facilities held with Wesfarmers' relationship banks that matured during the financial year were renewed and extended for periods ranging from one year to three years, in line with original facility tenors.

Borrowings - Repayments

In July 2015, EURO medium term notes totalling €500 million (A$756 million) matured. In May 2016, US144A bonds totalling US$650 million (A$604 million) matured. These were repaid using existing facilities and cash balances.

For further details refer to note 14 for the Group's debt profile.

Acquisition

Home Improvement: on 27 February 2016, Wesfarmers' acquisition of the Homebase business for £340 million (A$665 million) was completed. Homebase is the second largest home improvement and garden retailer in the United Kingdom (UK) and Republic of Ireland. The Homebase acquisition delivers an established and scalable platform with stores that are the right size for the UK market and a low-cost operating model. Homebase will be reinvigorated to build a new Bunnings-branded business over three to five years. Refer to note 20 for further details on the acquisition.

Impairments

Target: impairments to the carrying value of Target of $1,266 million ($1,249 million after-tax) were recorded during FY2016. The decrease in Target's recoverable amount largely reflects its current trading performance, short-term outlook and changes in its strategic plan. The impairments were recorded as writedowns of Target's share of goodwill arising on the acquisition of the Coles Group, as well as selected individual assets based in stores.

Curragh: an impairment to the carrying value of Curragh of $850 million ($595 million after-tax) was recorded during FY2016. The decrease in the recoverable amount reflects the difficult industry environment where the global coal supply has proven to be more resilient than generally expected. This mainly reflects a slower forecast recovery in long-term export coal prices and higher volatility (including in exchange rates). The impairment was recorded as a writedown of the depreciable and amortisable assets of Curragh.

For further details on impairment refer to note 17.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: SEGMENT INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

The Group's operating segments are organised and managed separately according to the nature of the products and services provided.

Each segment represents a strategic business unit that offers different products and operates in different industries and markets. The Board and executive management team (the chief operating decision-makers) monitor the operating results of the business units separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment.

The types of products and services from which each reportable segment derives its revenues are disclosed below. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating profit or loss (segment result), which in certain respects, is presented differently from operating profit or loss in the consolidated financial statements.

Interest income and expenditure are not allocated to operating segments, as this type of activity is managed on a group basis.

Transfer prices between business segments are set on an arm's length basis in a manner similar to transactions with third parties. Segment revenue, expenses and results include transfers between business segments. Those transfers are eliminated on consolidation and are not considered material.

The operating segments and their respective types of products and services are as follows:

Retail

Coles

- Supermarket and liquor retailer, including a hotel portfolio;
- Retailer of fuel and operator of convenience stores;
- Financial services provider, including insurance and credit cards; and
- Coles property business operator.

Home Improvement

- Retailer of building material and home and garden improvement products; and
- Servicing project builders and the housing industry.

Officeworks

- Retailer and supplier of office products and solutions for home, small-to-medium size businesses and education.

The Group reported Home Improvement and Officeworks under one segment in 2015. The two segments are now operated and reported more distinctively. The information in this note reflects Home Improvement and Officeworks as separate segments in current and comparative periods.

Department Stores

Kmart

- Retailer of apparel and general merchandise, including toys, leisure, entertainment, home and consumables; and
- Provision of automotive service, repairs and tyre service.

Target

- Retailer of apparel, homewares and general merchandise, including accessories, electricals and toys.

Industrials

Resources

- Coal mining and development; and
- Coal marketing to both domestic and export markets.

Industrial and Safety (WIS)

- Supplier and distributor of maintenance, repair and operating products;
- Manufacturer and marketing of industrial gases and equipment;
- Supplier, manufacturer and distributor of workwear clothing in Australia and internationally;
- Specialised supplier and distributor of industrial safety products and services; and
- Provider of risk management and compliance services.

Chemicals, Energy and Fertilisers (WesCEF)

- Manufacturer and marketing of chemicals for industry, mining and mineral processing;
- Manufacturer and marketing of broadacre and horticultural fertilisers;
- National marketing and distributor of LPG and LNG; and
- LPG and LNG extraction for domestic and export markets.

Other

Includes:

- *Forest products:* non-controlling interest in Wespine Pty Ltd;
- *Property:* non-controlling interest in BWP Trust;
- *Investment banking:* non-controlling interest in Gresham Partners Group Limited;
- *Private equity investment:* non-controlling interests in Gresham Private Equity Fund No. 2; and
- *Corporate:* includes treasury, head office, central support functions and other corporate entity expenses. Corporate is not considered an operating segment and includes activities that are not allocated to other operating segments.

Seasonality

Revenue and earnings of various businesses are affected by seasonality and cyclicality as follows:

- For retail divisions, earnings are typically greater in the December half of the financial year due to the impact of the Christmas holiday shopping period;
- For Resources, the majority of the entity's coal contracted tonnages are renewed on an annual basis from April each calendar year and are subject to price renegotiation on a quarterly basis; and
- For Chemicals, Energy and Fertilisers, earnings are typically greater in the second half of the financial year due to the impact of the Western Australian winter season break on fertiliser sales.

BACK

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: SEGMENT INFORMATION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

Segment information (continued)

	COLES		HOME IMPROVEMENT[1]		DEPARTMENT STORES: KMART		DEPARTMENT STORES: TARGET[2]	
	2016 $m	2015 $m	**2016 $m**	2015 $m	**2016 $m**	2015 $m	**2016 $m**	2015 $m
Segment revenue	39,242	38,201	11,571	9,534	5,190	4,553	3,456	3,438
Adjusted EBITDA[4]	2,475	2,347	1,383	1,228	571	521	(105)	176
Depreciation and amortisation	(615)	(564)	(169)	(140)	(101)	(89)	(90)	(86)
Segment result	**1,860**	1,783	**1,214**	1,088	**470**	432	**(195)**	90
Items not included in segment result[5]	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,266)	-
EBIT								
Finance costs								
Profit before income tax expense								
Income tax expense								
Profit attributable to members of the parent								
Other segment information								
Segment assets	22,122	21,533	6,620	4,610	2,324	2,182	1,646	3,021
Investments in associates and joint ventures	17	17	17	17	-	-	-	-
Tax assets								
Total assets								
Segment liabilities	(4,273)	(3,913)	(2,186)	(1,115)	(857)	(849)	(479)	(515)
Tax liabilities								
Interest-bearing liabilities								
Total liabilities								
Other net assets[6]	(1,426)	(1,436)	(4,237)	(3,384)	168	464	(488)	(447)
Net assets	16,440	16,201	214	128	1,635	1,797	679	2,059
Capital expenditure[7]	763	937	538	711	165	173	128	122
Share of net profit or loss of associates included in EBIT	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 The Home Improvement result includes the UK operation acquired on 27 February 2016. Refer to note 20 business combinations for further information.
2 The Target result includes $145 million of restructuring costs and provisions incurred to reset Target during the year.
3 The Resources result includes Government royalties and Stanwell rebates of $143 million (2015: $167 million) and hedge losses of $147 million (2015: $42 million loss).
4 Adjusted EBITDA represents earnings before interest, tax, depreciation, amortisation and other items not included in the segment results outlined in footnote 5.
5 The 2016 segment result excludes $1,266 million impairment of Target's goodwill and non-current assets, and $850 million impairment of Curragh's assets.
6 Other net assets relate predominantly to inter-company financing arrangements and segment tax balances.
7 Capital expenditure includes accruals to represent costs incurred during the year. The amount excluding movement in accruals is $1,899 million (2015: $2,239 million).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: SEGMENT INFORMATION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

	OFFICEWORKS		INDUSTRIALS: RESOURCES[3]		INDUSTRIALS: WIS		INDUSTRIALS: WesCEF		OTHER		CONSOLIDATED	
	2016 $m	2015 $m	**2016 $m**	2015 $m	**2016 $m**	2015 $m	**2016 $m**	2015 $m	**2016 $m**	2015 $m	**2016 $m**	2015 $m
Segment revenue	1,851	1,714	1,008	1,374	1,844	1,772	1,820	1,839	(1)	22	**65,981**	62,447
Adjusted EBITDA[4]	156	139	(164)	215	105	108	400	345	(63)	(101)	**4,758**	4,978
Depreciation and amortisation	(22)	(21)	(146)	(165)	(42)	(38)	(106)	(112)	(5)	(4)	**(1,296)**	(1,219)
Segment result	**134**	118	**(310)**	50	**63**	70	**294**	233	**(68)**	(105)	**3,462**	3,759
Items not included in segment result[5]	-	-	(850)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**(2,116)**	-
EBIT											**1,346**	3,759
Finance costs											**(308)**	(315)
Profit before income tax expense											**1,038**	3,444
Income tax expense											**(631)**	(1,004)
Profit attributable to members of the parent											**407**	2,440
Other segment information												
Segment assets	1,379	1,349	1,004	1,892	1,663	1,626	1,553	1,732	825	1,337	**39,136**	39,282
Investments in associates and joint ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	143	421	385	**605**	562
Tax assets									1,042	558	**1,042**	558
Total assets											**40,783**	40,402
Segment liabilities	(416)	(361)	(498)	(362)	(420)	(391)	(303)	(341)	(1,070)	(1,182)	**(10,502)**	(9,029)
Tax liabilities									(29)	(64)	**(29)**	(64)
Interest-bearing liabilities									(7,303)	(6,528)	**(7,303)**	(6,528)
Total liabilities											**(17,834)**	(15,621)
Other net assets[6]	31	(4)	(1,202)	(1,410)	(581)	(586)	(869)	(1,049)	8,604	7,852	**-**	-
Net assets	994	984	(696)	120	662	649	531	485	2,490	2,358	**22,949**	24,781
Capital expenditure[7]	41	39	116	137	44	65	60	56	2	3	**1,857**	2,243
Share of net profit or loss of associates included in EBIT	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	18	78	62	**111**	83

Capital expenditure by segment for FY2016

	$m		$m
Coles	763	Officeworks	41
HI	538	Resources	116
Kmart	165	WIS	44
Target	128	WesCEF	60

* Other capital expenditure: $2 million

Geographical information

The table below provides information on the geographical location of revenue and non-current assets (other than financial instruments, deferred tax assets and pension assets). Revenue from external customers is allocated to a geography based on the location of the operation in which it was derived. Non-current assets are allocated based on the location of the operation to which they relate.

	REVENUE		NON-CURRENT ASSETS	
	2016 $m	2015 $m	**2016 $m**	2015 $m
Australia	**63,356**	61,013	**27,933**	29,924
New Zealand	**1,564**	1,402	**278**	215
United Kingdom	**1,052**	26	**1,133**	4
Other foreign countries	**9**	6	**4**	3
	65,981	62,447	**29,348**	30,146

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
ABOUT THIS REPORT
SEGMENT INFORMATION
KEY NUMBERS
CAPITAL
RISK
GROUP STRUCTURE
UNRECOGNISED ITEMS
OTHER

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: KEY NUMBERS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

1. Income

	CONSOLIDATED	
	2016	2015
	$m	$m
Sale of goods	**65,500**	62,089
Rendering of services	**12**	13
Interest revenue	**131**	27
Other	**338**	318
Revenue	**65,981**	62,447
Gains on disposal of property, plant and equipment	**61**	54
Gains on disposal of controlled entities	**-**	7
Other	**174**	269
Other income	**235**	330

Recognition and measurement

Revenue

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable. Revenue is recognised if it meets the criteria outlined below.

Sale of goods

The Group generates a significant proportion of its revenue from the sale of the following finished goods:

- Merchandise direct to customers through the Group's retail operations;
- Sales to other businesses of products for which the Group has distribution rights, principally related to industrial maintenance and industrial safety;
- Fertilisers and specialty gases;
- Coal, both nationally and internationally; and
- LPG and LNG.

Revenue is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer and it can be measured reliably. Risks and rewards are considered passed to the buyer at the time of delivery of the goods to the customer. Revenue from lay-by transactions is recognised on the date when the customer completes payment and takes possession of the merchandise.

Rendering of services

With respect to services rendered, revenue is recognised depending on the stage of completion of those services.

Interest

The Group generates a significant proportion of its interest revenue from finance advances and loans through the Group's financial services operation.

Revenue is recognised as the interest accrues on the related financial asset. Interest is determined using the effective interest rate method, which applies the interest rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument.

Dividends

Revenue from dividends is recognised when the Group's right to receive the payment is established.

Operating lease rental revenue

Operating lease revenue consists of rentals from investment properties and sub-lease rentals. Rentals received under operating leases and initial direct costs are recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Key estimate: loyalty program

The Group operates a loyalty points program, which allows customers to accumulate points when they purchase products in the Group's retail stores. The points can then be redeemed for products, subject to a minimum number of points being obtained. Consideration received on transactions where points are issued is allocated between the products sold and the points issued. The fair value of the points issued is deferred and recognised as revenue when the points are redeemed. At 30 June 2016, $246 million of revenue is deferred in relation to the loyalty program (2015: $212 million). Any reasonably possible change in the estimate is unlikely to have a material impact.

Key estimate: gift cards

Revenue from the sale of gift cards is recognised when the card is redeemed and the customers purchase goods by using the card, or when the customer card is no longer expected to be redeemed. At 30 June 2016, $198 million of revenue is deferred in relation to gift cards (2015: $174 million). The key assumption in measuring the liability for gift cards and vouchers is the expected redemption rates by customers, which are reviewed annually based on historical information. Any reassessment of expected redemption rates in a particular year impacts the revenue recognised from expiry of gift cards and vouchers (either increasing or decreasing). Any reasonably possible change in the estimate is unlikely to have a material impact.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: KEY NUMBERS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

2. Expenses

	CONSOLIDATED	
	2016	2015
	$m	$m
Remuneration, bonuses and on-costs	**8,120**	7,520
Superannuation expense	**624**	584
Share-based payments expense	**103**	94
Employee benefits expense	**8,847**	8,198
Minimum lease payments	**2,330**	2,068
Contingent rental payments	**91**	83
Other	**538**	486
Occupancy-related expenses	**2,959**	2,637
Depreciation	**981**	934
Amortisation of intangibles	**134**	118
Amortisation other	**181**	167
Depreciation and amortisation	**1,296**	1,219
Impairment of plant, equipment and other assets	**954**	19
Impairment of freehold property	**10**	22
Impairment of goodwill	**1,208**	-
Impairment expenses	**2,172**	41
Mining royalties (including Stanwell rebate)	**143**	167
Repairs and maintenance	**405**	379
Utilities and office expenses	**1,044**	1,020
Insurance expenses	**179**	192
Other	**1,336**	1,183
Other expenses	**3,107**	2,941
Interest expense	**261**	266
Discount rate adjustment	**26**	25
Amortisation of debt establishment costs	**5**	5
Other costs related to finance	**16**	19
Finance costs	**308**	315

Recognition and measurement

Employee benefits expense

The Group's accounting policy for liabilities associated with employee benefits is set out in note 9. The policy relating to share-based payments is set out in note 28.

The majority of employees in Australia and New Zealand are party to a defined contribution scheme and receive fixed contributions from Group companies and the Group's legal or constructive obligation is limited to these contributions. Contributions to defined contribution funds are recognised as an expense as they become payable. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payment is available. The Group also operates a defined benefit superannuation scheme, the membership of which is now closed.

Occupancy-related expenses

Operating leases

Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense in the income statement on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Operating lease incentives are recognised as a liability when received and released to the income statement on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Fixed rate increases to lease payments, excluding contingent or index based rental increases, are recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

An asset or liability is recognised for the difference between the amount paid and the lease expense recognised in earnings on a straight-line basis.

Contingent rental payments

Contingent rental payments are made as a result of either turnover based rentals or movements in relevant indices. Such payments are recognised in the income statement as they are incurred.

Depreciation and amortisation

Refer to notes 7 and 8 for details on depreciation and amortisation.

Impairment

Impairment expenses are recognised to the extent that the carrying amounts of assets exceed their recoverable amounts. Refer to note 17 for further details on impairment.

Finance costs

Finance costs are recognised as an expense when they are incurred, except for interest charges attributable to major projects with substantial development and construction phases.

Provisions and other payables are discounted to their present value when the effect of the time value of money is significant. The impact of the unwinding of these discounts and any changes to the discounting is shown as a discount rate adjustment in finance costs.

Capitalisation of borrowing costs

To determine the amount of borrowing costs to be capitalised as part of the costs of major construction projects, the Group uses the weighted average interest rate (excluding non-interest costs) applicable to its outstanding borrowings during the year. For 2016, had there been major long-term construction projects, the weighted average interest rate applicable would have been 4.15 per cent (2015: 5.00 per cent).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: KEY NUMBERS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

3. Tax expense

The major components of tax expense are:	CONSOLIDATED 2016 $m	2015 $m
Income statement		
Current income tax expense		
Current year (paid or payable)	**984**	996
Adjustment for prior years	**(7)**	(20)
Deferred income tax expense		
Temporary differences	**(342)**	20
Adjustment for prior years	**(4)**	8
Income tax reported in the income statement	**631**	1,004
Statement of changes in equity		
Net loss on revaluing cash flow hedges	**(46)**	(86)
Other	**(2)**	1
Income tax reported in equity	**(48)**	(85)
Tax reconciliation		
Profit before tax	**1,038**	3,444
Income tax at the statutory tax rate of 30%	**311**	1,033
Adjustments relating to prior years	**(11)**	(12)
Non-deductible items	**362**	12
Share of results of associates and joint venture	**(22)**	(22)
Other	**(9)**	(7)
Income tax on profit before tax	**631**	1,004
Deferred income tax in the balance sheet relates to the following:		
Provisions	**315**	217
Employee benefits	**420**	371
Accrued and other payables	**164**	149
Borrowings	**159**	197
Derivatives	**72**	68
Trading stock	**100**	25
Fixed assets	**344**	202
Other individually insignificant balances	**79**	87
Deferred tax assets	**1,653**	1,316
Accelerated depreciation for tax purposes	**165**	204
Derivatives	**188**	277
Accrued income and other	**122**	115
Intangible assets	**108**	93
Other individually insignificant balances	**28**	69
Deferred tax liabilities	**611**	758
Net deferred tax assets	**1,042**	558
Deferred income tax in the income statement relates to the following:		
Provisions	**(61)**	23
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	**(239)**	(11)
Other individually insignificant balances	**(42)**	8
Deferred tax expense	**(342)**	20

Refer to note 30 for tax transparency disclosures.

Recognition and measurement

Current taxes

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to taxation authorities at the tax rates and tax laws that are enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date.

Deferred taxes

Deferred income tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred income tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carried forward unused tax assets and unused tax losses, to the extent it is probable that taxable profit will be available to utilise them.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to utilise them.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

Deferred income tax is provided on temporary differences at balance sheet date between accounting carrying amounts and the tax bases of assets and liabilities, other than for the following:

– Where they arise from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.
– Where taxable temporary differences relate to investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures:
  1. Deferred tax liabilities are not recognised if the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.
  2. Deferred tax assets are not recognised if it is not probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will not be available to utilise the temporary differences.

Deferred tax liabilities are also not recognised on recognition of goodwill.

Income taxes relating to items recognised directly in equity are recognised in equity and not in the income statement.

Offsetting deferred tax balances

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset only if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and liabilities relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Key estimate: unrecognised deferred tax assets

Capital losses: The Group has unrecognised benefits relating to carried forward capital losses, which can only be offset against eligible capital gains. The Group has determined that at this stage future eligible capital gains to utilise the tax assets are not currently sufficiently probable. The unrecognised deferred tax assets of $130 million (2015: $126 million) relate wholly to capital losses in Australia.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: KEY NUMBERS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

4. Cash and cash equivalents

	CONSOLIDATED 2016 $m	2015 $m
Cash on hand and in transit	**411**	392
Cash at bank and on deposit	**200**	319
	611	711
Reconciliation of net profit after tax to net cash flows from operations		
Net profit	**407**	2,440
Non-cash items		
Depreciation and amortisation	**1,296**	1,219
Impairment and writedowns of assets	**2,172**	41
Gain on disposal of controlled entities	**-**	(7)
Net gain on disposal of non-current assets	**(22)**	(20)
Share of profits of associates and joint ventures	**(114)**	(82)
Dividends and distributions received from associates	**74**	42
Discount adjustment in borrowing costs	**26**	25
Other	**43**	12
(Increase)/decrease in assets		
Receivables - Trade and other	**17**	9
Receivables - Finance advances and loans	**(29)**	8
Inventories	**(444)**	(128)
Prepayments	**(39)**	30
Deferred tax assets	**(347)**	6
Other assets	**(5)**	3
Increase/(decrease) in liabilities		
Trade and other payables	**259**	219
Current tax payable	**(31)**	(106)
Provisions	**101**	64
Other liabilities	**1**	16
Net cash flows from operating activities	**3,365**	3,791
Net capital expenditure		
Capital expenditure		
Payment for property	**372**	671
Payment for plant and equipment	**1,422**	1,339
Payment for intangibles	**105**	229
	1,899	2,239
Less: Proceeds from sale of property, plant, equipment and intangibles	**563**	687
Net capital expenditure	**1,336**	1,552

Recognition and measurement

Cash at bank and on deposit

Cash and short-term deposits in the balance sheet comprise cash at bank and on hand, and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less and are classified as financial assets held at amortised cost.

Cash at bank earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates. Short-term deposits are made for varying periods of between one day and three months, depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group, and earn interest at the respective short-term deposit rates.

5. Receivables

	CONSOLIDATED 2016 $m	2015 $m
Trade and other		
Trade receivables	**1,288**	1,143
Allowance for credit losses	**(64)**	(58)
Other debtors	**404**	378
	1,628	1,463
Allowance for credit losses		
Movements in the allowance for credit losses were as follows:		
Carrying value at the beginning of the year	**58**	52
Allowance for credit losses recognised	**18**	24
Receivables written off as uncollectable	**(8)**	(10)
Unused amounts reversed	**(4)**	(8)
Allowance for credit losses at year end	**64**	58
Trade receivables past due but not impaired		
Under three months	**155**	166
Three to six months	**50**	33
Over six months	**7**	9
	212	208
Finance advances and loans		
Finance advances and loans	**883**	838
Allowance for credit losses	**(48)**	(32)
	835	806
Allowance for credit losses		
Movements in the allowance account for credit losses were as follows:		
Carrying value at the beginning of the year	**32**	-
Allowance for credit losses recognised	**51**	41
Receivables written off as uncollectable	**(34)**	(9)
Unused amount reversed	**(1)**	-
Allowance for credit losses at year end	**48**	32
Finance advances and loans by credit quality		
Neither past due nor impaired	**784**	763
Past due but not impaired	**51**	43
Impaired	**48**	32
	883	838
Finance advances and loans past due but not impaired		
Under three months	**49**	42
Three to six months	**2**	1
Over six months	**-**	-
	51	43

Finance advances and loans that are past due but not impaired are classified as such when repayment of debt is deemed probable based on portfolio analysis and risk modelling techniques.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
ABOUT THIS REPORT
SEGMENT INFORMATION
KEY NUMBERS
CAPITAL
RISK
GROUP STRUCTURE
UNRECOGNISED ITEMS
OTHER

5. Receivables (continued)

Recognition and measurement

Trade receivables, finance advances, loans and other debtors are all classified as financial assets held at amortised cost.

Trade receivables

Trade receivables generally have terms of up to 30 days. They are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less an allowance for impairment.

Customers who wish to trade on credit terms are subject to extensive credit verification procedures. Receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Group's exposure to bad debts is not significant. With respect to trade receivables that are neither impaired nor past due, there are no indications as of the reporting date that the debtors will not meet their payment obligations.

Finance advances and loans

Finance advances and loans consist of non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They are measured at amortised cost. A risk assessment process is used for new loan and credit card applications, which ranges from conducting credit assessments to relying on the assessments of financial risk provided by credit insurers. Ageing analysis of advances and loans past due is reviewed on an ongoing basis to measure and manage emerging credit risks to the Group. Any balances that are neither impaired nor past due are expected to be fully recoverable. Please refer to note 15(d) for further details on credit quality, credit risk assessment and management.

Impairment of trade receivables, finance advances and loans

Collectability and impairment are assessed on an ongoing basis at a divisional level. Impairment is recognised in the income statement when there is objective evidence that the Group will not be able to collect the debts. Financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation and default or delinquency in payments are considered objective evidence of impairment. The amount of the impairment loss is the receivable carrying amount compared to the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the original effective interest rate. Cash flows relating to short-term receivables are not discounted if the effect of discounting is immaterial. Debts that are known to be uncollectable are written off when identified. If an impairment allowance has been recognised for a debt that then becomes uncollectable, the debt is written off against the allowance account. If an amount is subsequently recovered, it is credited against profit or loss.

Other debtors

These amounts generally arise from transactions outside the usual operating activities of the Group. They do not contain impaired assets and are not past due. Based on the credit history, it is expected that these other balances will be received when due.

6. Inventories

	CONSOLIDATED	
	2016 $m	2015 $m
Raw materials	**92**	112
Work in progress	**18**	55
Finished goods	**6,150**	5,330
	6,260	5,497

Inventories recognised as an expense for the year ended 30 June 2016 totalled $48,182 million (2015: $45,682 million).

Recognition and measurement

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. The net realisable value of inventories is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated costs to sell.

Key estimate: net realisable value

The key assumptions, which require the use of management judgement, are the variables affecting costs recognised in bringing the inventory to their location and condition for sale, estimated costs to sell and the expected selling price. These key assumptions are reviewed at least annually. The total expense relating to inventory writedowns during the year was $50 million (2015: $46 million). Any reasonably possible change in the estimate is unlikely to have a material impact.

Costs incurred in bringing each product to its present location and condition are accounted for as follows:

- *Raw materials*: purchase cost on a weighted average basis.
- *Manufactured finished goods and work in progress*: cost of direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity, but excluding borrowing costs. Work in progress also includes run-of-mine coal stocks for Resources, consisting of production costs of drilling, blasting and overburden removal.
- *Retail and wholesale merchandise finished goods*: purchase cost on a weighted average basis, after deducting any settlement discounts, supplier rebates and including logistics expenses incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Volume-related supplier rebates, and supplier promotional rebates where they exceed spend on promotional activities, are accounted for as a reduction in the cost of inventory and recognised in the income statement when the inventory is sold.

Key estimate: supplier rebates

The recognition of supplier rebates in the income statement requires management to estimate both the volume of purchases that will be made during a period of time and the related product that was sold and remains in inventory at reporting date. Management's estimates are based on existing and forecast inventory turnover levels and sales. Reasonably possible changes in these estimates are unlikely to have a material impact.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: KEY NUMBERS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

7. Property, plant and equipment

	PROPERTY		PLANT AND EQUIPMENT			
CONSOLIDATED	Freehold land $m	Buildings $m	Leasehold improve-ments $m	Plant, vehicles and equipment $m	Mineral lease and development $m	Total $m
Year ended 30 June 2016						
Cost	**1,470**	**1,082**	**1,682**	**12,860**	**996**	**18,090**
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	**-**	**(156)**	**(757)**	**(7,030)**	**(535)**	**(8,478)**
Net carrying amount	**1,470**	**926**	**925**	**5,830**	**461**	**9,612**
Movement						
Net carrying amount at the beginning of the year	**1,547**	**928**	**940**	**6,207**	**583**	**10,205**
Additions	**118**	**272**	**184**	**1,108**	**56**	**1,738**
Disposals and write-offs	**(247)**	**(252)**	**(81)**	**(684)**	**(182)**	**(1,446)**
Depreciation and amortisation	**-**	**(26)**	**(124)**	**(959)**	**(53)**	**(1,162)**
Acquisition of controlled entities	**49**	**29**	**-**	**163**	**-**	**241**
Transfers between classes	**-**	**(6)**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Other including foreign exchange movements	**3**	**(19)**	**-**	**(5)**	**57**	**36**
Net carrying amount at the end of the year	**1,470**	**926**	**925**	**5,830**	**461**	**9,612**
Assets under construction included above:	**-**	**249**	**115**	**620**	**-**	**984**
Year ended 30 June 2015						
Cost	1,547	1,061	1,506	12,124	880	17,118
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	-	(133)	(566)	(5,917)	(297)	(6,913)
Net carrying amount	1,547	928	940	6,207	583	10,205
Movement						
Net carrying amount at the beginning of the year	1,580	839	920	6,135	478	9,952
Additions	207	456	159	1,091	98	2,011
Disposals and write-offs	(235)	(317)	(6)	(87)	-	(645)
Depreciation and amortisation	-	(21)	(116)	(913)	(51)	(1,101)
Acquisition of controlled entities	-	1	-	8	-	9
Transfers between classes	(2)	(26)	(17)	(22)	67	-
Other including foreign currency exchange movements	(3)	(4)	-	(5)	(9)	(21)
Net carrying amount at the end of the year	1,547	928	940	6,207	583	10,205
Assets under construction included above:	-	377	110	617	-	1,104

Recognition and measurement

The carrying value of property, plant and equipment is measured as the cost of the asset, minus depreciation and impairment. The cost of the asset also includes the cost of replacing parts that are eligible for capitalisation, and the cost of major inspections.

Depreciation and amortisation

Items of property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their useful lives. The estimated useful life of buildings is between 20 and 40 years; plant and equipment is between 3 and 40 years. Land is not depreciated.

Expenditure on mining areas of interest in which production has commenced is amortised over the life of the mine, based on the rate of depletion of the economically recoverable reserves. If production has not yet commenced, amortisation is not charged.

Leasehold improvements are amortised over the period of the lease or the anticipated useful life of the improvements, whichever is shorter.

Derecognition

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised when it is sold or otherwise disposed of, or when its use is expected to bring no future economic benefits. Any gain or loss from derecognising the asset (the difference between the proceeds of disposal and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the income statement in the period the item is derecognised.

Impairment

Refer to note 17 for details on impairment testing.

Key estimates: property, plant and equipment

The estimations of useful lives, residual value and amortisation methods require management judgement and are reviewed annually. If they need to be modified, the change is accounted for prospectively from the date of reassessment until the end of the revised useful life (for both the current and future years). Such revisions are generally required when there are changes in economic circumstances impacting specific assets or groups of assets, such as changes in store performance or changes in the long-term coal price forecasts. These changes are limited to specific assets and as such, any reasonably possible change in the estimate is unlikely to have a material impact on the estimations of useful lives, residual value or amortisation methods.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: KEY NUMBERS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

8. Goodwill and intangible assets

	GOODWILL	INTANGIBLE ASSETS				
CONSOLIDATED	Goodwill $m	Trade names $m	Contractual and non-contractual relationships[1] $m	Software $m	Gaming and liquor licences $m	Total $m
Year ended 30 June 2016						
Cost	16,556	3,838	84	1,334	156	21,968
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	(2,108)	(21)	(28)	(738)	-	(2,895)
Net carrying amount	14,448	3,817	56	596	156	19,073
Movement						
Net carrying amount at the beginning of the year	14,708	3,801	58	586	156	19,309
Additions	-	-	-	119	1	120
Acquisitions of controlled entities	1,018	20	11	20	-	1,069
Amortisation for the year	-	(2)	(11)	(121)	-	(134)
Impairment charge	(1,208)	-	-	(6)	(1)	(1,215)
Other including foreign exchange movements	(70)	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	(76)
Net carrying amount at the end of the year	14,448	3,817	56	596	156	19,073
Year ended 30 June 2015						
Cost	15,608	3,820	77	1,124	156	20,785
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	(900)	(19)	(19)	(538)	-	(1,476)
Net carrying amount	14,708	3,801	58	586	156	19,309
Movement						
Net carrying amount at the beginning of the year	14,510	3,791	38	458	159	18,956
Additions	-	-	-	232	2	234
Acquisition/(disposal) of controlled entities	198	13	35	(4)	(5)	237
Amortisation for the year	-	(3)	(15)	(100)	-	(118)
Net carrying amount at the end of the year	14,708	3,801	58	586	156	19,309

[1] Contractual and non-contractual relationships are intangible assets that have arisen through business combinations. They represent the value of pre-existing customer relationships in the acquired company.

Recognition and measurement

Goodwill

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is initially measured at cost. Cost is measured as the cost of the business combination minus the net fair value of the acquired and identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities. Following initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Refer to note 17 for further details on impairment.

Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is their fair value at the date of acquisition.

Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less amortisation and any impairment losses. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortised on a straight-line basis over their useful lives and tested for impairment whenever there is an indication that they may be impaired. The amortisation period and method is reviewed at each financial year end. Intangible assets with indefinite lives are tested for impairment in the same way as goodwill.

A summary of the useful lives of intangible assets is as follows:

Intangible asset	Useful life
Trade names	Indefinite and finite (up to 20 years)
Contractual and non-contractual relationships	Finite (up to 15 years)
Software	Finite (up to seven years)
Gaming and liquor licences	Indefinite

Assets with an assumed indefinite useful life are reviewed at each reporting period to determine whether this assumption continues to be appropriate. If not, it is changed to a finite life and accounted for prospectively as a change in accounting estimate.

Key judgement: useful lives of intangible assets

Certain trade names have been assessed as having indefinite lives on the basis of strong brand strength, ongoing expected profitability and continuing support. The brand name incorporates complementary assets such as store formats, networks and product offerings.

Gaming and liquor licences have been assessed as having indefinite lives on the basis that the licences are expected to be renewed in line with business continuity requirements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: KEY NUMBERS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

8. Goodwill and intangible assets (continued)

	CONSOLIDATED	
	2016 $m	2015 $m
Allocation of indefinite life intangible assets to groups of cash-generating units		
Carrying amount of intangibles		
Home Improvement	1	1
Officeworks	160	160
Industrial and Safety	22	22
Coles	2,962	2,965
Kmart	268	268
Target	532	533
	3,945	3,949
Allocation of goodwill to groups of cash-generating units		
Carrying amount of goodwill		
Chemicals, Energy and Fertilisers	2	2
Home Improvement	1,733	866
Officeworks	799	799
Industrial and Safety	686	685
Coles	10,422	10,342
Kmart	759	759
Target	47	1,255
	14,448	14,708

Impairment

Refer to note 17 for details on impairment testing.

9. Provisions

	CONSOLIDATED	
	2016 $m	2015 $m
Current		
Employee benefits	1,154	1,042
Self-insured risks	302	304
Restructuring and make good	119	94
Lease provision	5	9
Off-market contracts	72	25
Other	209	131
	1,861	1,605
Non-current		
Employee benefits	180	169
Self-insured risks	361	359
Mine and plant rehabilitation	278	199
Restructuring and make good	179	13
Lease provision	216	198
Off-market contracts	199	22
Other	141	121
	1,554	1,081
Total provisions	3,415	2,686

Recognition and measurement

Provisions are recognised when:

- the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event;
- it is probable that resources will be expended to settle the obligation; and
- a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

Key estimate: discounting

Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability to the extent they are not included in the cash flows.

Provisions have been calculated using discount rates of between two and four per cent (2015: between two and four per cent).

Key estimate: employee benefits

Employee benefit provision balances are calculated using discount rates derived from the high quality corporate bond (HQCB) market in Australia provided by Milliman Australia.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: KEY NUMBERS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

9. Provisions (continued)

Employee benefits

The provision for employee benefits represents annual leave, long service leave entitlements and incentives accrued by employees.

Wages and salaries

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits expected to be settled within 12 months of the reporting date, are recognised in provisions and other payables in respect of employees' services up to the reporting date. They are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled.

Annual leave and long service leave

The liability for annual leave and long service leave is recognised in the provision for employee benefits. It is measured as the present value of expected future payments for the services provided by employees up to the reporting date. Expected future payments are discounted using market yields at the reporting date on HQCB with terms to maturity and currencies that match, as closely as possible, the estimated future cash outflows.

Key estimate: long service leave

Long service leave is measured using the projected unit credit method. Management judgement is required in determining the following key assumptions used in the calculation of long service leave at balance date:

- future increases in salaries and wages;
- future on-cost rates; and
- future probability of employee departures and period of service.

The total long service leave liability is $586 million (2015: $540 million). Given the magnitude of the liability and the nature of the key assumptions, any reasonably possible change in one or a combination of the estimates is unlikely to have a material impact.

Lease provision

The lease provision covers stepped lease arrangements to enable the lease expenses to be recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Actual lease payments may vary from the amounts provided where alternate uses are found for these premises, including attraction of new tenants.

Off-market contracts

When undertaking business acquisitions, Wesfarmers often takes on responsibility for contracts that are in place within the acquiree. Changes in market conditions may result in the original terms of the contract becoming unfavourable in comparison to market conditions present at the date of acquisition.

The obligation for discounted future above-market payments are provided for, calculated using the discount rate determined at acquisition date. The discounted future above-market provision is released to earnings over the duration of the contract.

Self-insured risks

The Group is self-insured for workers' compensation and general liability claims. Provisions are recognised based on claims reported, and an estimate of claims incurred but not reported. These provisions are determined on a discounted basis, using an actuarially determined method.

Key estimate: self-insured risks

The self-insured risk liability is based on a number of management estimates including, but not limited to:

- future inflation;
- investment return;
- average claim size;
- claim development; and
- claim administration expenses.

These assumptions are reviewed periodically and any reassessment of these assumptions will affect workers' compensation or claims expense (either increasing or decreasing the expense).

Mine and plant rehabilitation

Mining lease agreements and Group policies impose obligations to remediate areas where mining activity has taken place. Work is ongoing at various sites and in some cases will extend for more than 20 years. Provisions for remediation have been calculated assuming current technologies. As part of the valuation methodology, the risks are incorporated in the cash flows rather than the discount rates.

Restructuring and make good

These provisions relate principally to:

- the closure of retail outlets or distribution centres;
- restructuring; and
- associated redundancies.

Provisions for restructuring are recognised where steps have been taken to implement a detailed plan, including discussions with affected personnel, with employee-related costs recognised over the period of any required further service.

CONSOLIDATED	Lease provision $m	Off-market contracts $m	Self-insured risks $m	Mine and plant rehabilitation $m	Restructuring and make good $m	Other $m	Total $m
Carrying amount at 1 July 2014	183	105	619	208	98	190	1,403
Arising during the year	39	21	199	7	106	210	582
Utilised	(16)	(78)	(155)	(13)	(97)	(143)	(502)
Adjustments	1	(1)	-	(3)	-	(5)	(8)
Carrying amount at 30 June 2015 and 1 July 2015	**207**	**47**	**663**	**199**	**107**	**252**	**1,475**
Arising and acquired during the year	**21**	**276**	**165**	**46**	**253**	**244**	**1,005**
Utilised	**(7)**	**(32)**	**(165)**	**(3)**	**(50)**	**(144)**	**(401)**
Adjustments	**-**	**(20)**	**-**	**36**	**(12)**	**(2)**	**2**
Carrying amount at 30 June 2016	**221**	**271**	**663**	**278**	**298**	**350**	**2,081**

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: CAPITAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

10. Capital management

The Group's capital management objectives

The primary objective of Wesfarmers is to provide a satisfactory return to its shareholders. The Group aims to achieve this objective by:

- improving returns on invested capital relative to that cost of capital; and
- ensuring a satisfactory return is made on any new capital invested.

Capital is defined as the combination of shareholders' equity, reserves and net debt. The Board is responsible for monitoring and approving the capital management framework within which management operates. The purpose of the framework is to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern whilst optimising its debt and equity structure. Wesfarmers aims to maintain a capital structure that is consistent with a stable investment grade credit rating.

	Note	CONSOLIDATED 2016 $m	2015 $m
Equity and reserves			
Issued capital	12	**21,937**	21,844
Reserved shares	12	**(28)**	(31)
Retained earnings	12	**874**	2,742
Reserves	12	**166**	226
		22,949	24,781
Net financial debt			
Total interest-bearing debt	14	**7,303**	6,528
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	4	**(611)**	(711)
		6,692	5,817
Net capital		**29,641**	30,598

The Group manages its capital through various means, including:

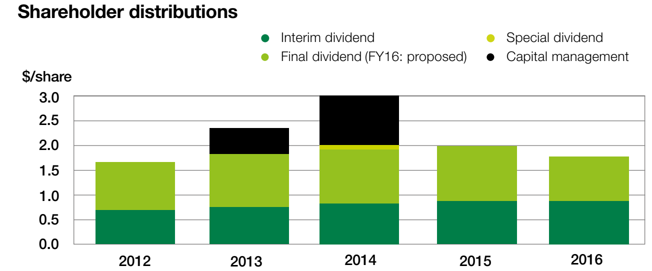
- adjusting the amount of ordinary dividends paid to shareholders;
- maintaining a dividend investment plan;
- raising or returning capital; and
- raising or repaying debt for working capital requirements, capital expenditure and acquisitions.

Wesfarmers regularly monitors its capital requirements using various benchmarks, with the main internal measures being cash interest cover, debt cover and fixed charges cover. The principal external measures are the Group's credit ratings from Standard & Poor's and Moody's.

	CONSOLIDATED 2016 $m	2015 $m
Cash interest cover		
Profit before income tax	**1,038**	3,444
Finance costs	**308**	315
Depreciation and amortisation	**1,296**	1,219
EBITDA (A)	**2,642**	4,978
Net cash interest paid (B)	**283**	243
Cash interest cover (times) (A/B)	**9.3**	20.5
Adjusted EBITDA[1] (C)	**4,758**	4,978
Cash interest cover (times) (C/B) (applying adjusted EBITDA)	**16.8**	20.5
Debt cover		
Total interest-bearing debt	**7,303**	6,528
Less: cash and cash equivalents	**(611)**	(711)
Net financial debt (D)	**6,692**	5,817
EBITDA (A)	**2,642**	4,978
Debt cover (times) (D/A)	**2.5**	1.2
Adjusted EBITDA[1] (C)	**4,758**	4,978
Debt cover (times) (D/C) (applying adjusted EBITDA)	**1.4**	1.2
Fixed charges cover		
EBITDA	**2,642**	4,978
Minimum lease payments	**2,330**	2,068
EBITDA plus minimum lease payments (E)	**4,972**	7,046
Finance costs (net of discount adjustment), and minimum lease payments (F)	**2,612**	2,358
Fixed charges cover (times) (E/F)	**1.9**	3.0
Adjusted EBITDA[1] (C)	**4,758**	4,978
Minimum lease payments	**2,330**	2,068
Adjusted EBITDA plus minimum lease payments (G)	**7,088**	7,046
Fixed charges cover (times) (G/F) (applying adjusted EBITDA)	**2.7**	3.0
Group credit ratings		
Standard & Poor's	**A–(negative)**	A–(stable)
Moody's	**A3(stable)**	A3(stable)

[1] The 2016 adjusted EBITDA excludes pre-tax non-cash impairments relating to Target ($1,266 million) and Curragh ($850 million).

Shareholder distributions



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: CAPITAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

11. Dividends and distributions

	CONSOLIDATED 2016 $m	2015 $m
Declared and paid during the period (fully-franked at 30 per cent)		
Interim dividend for 2016: $0.91 (2015: $0.89)	**1,025**	999
Final dividend for 2015: $1.11 (2014: $1.05)	**1,247**	1,200
Special dividend for 2015: nil (2014: $0.10)	**-**	114
Capital management:		
Fully-franked dividend component: nil (2015: $0.25)	**-**	287
Capital return: nil (2015: $0.75)	**-**	864
	2,272	3,464
Proposed and unrecognised as a liability (fully-franked at 30 per cent)		
Final dividend for 2016: $0.95 (2015: $1.11)	**1,070**	1,247
Franking credit balance		
Franking credits available for future years at 30 per cent adjusted for the payment of income tax and dividends receivable or payable	**543**	519
Impact on the franking account of dividends proposed before the financial report was issued but not recognised as a distribution to equity holders during the period	**(458)**	(534)

On 16 December 2014, Wesfarmers paid a distribution of 100 cents per fully-paid ordinary share, comprising both a capital return of 75 cents ($864 million) and a fully-franked dividend component of 25 cents ($287 million). The distribution was accompanied by a proportionate share consolidation relating to the capital component at a rate of one for 0.9827.

Wesfarmers' dividend policy considers free cash flow generation, profit generation, availability of franking credits and seeks to deliver growing dividends over time.

The Group operates a dividend investment plan which allows eligible shareholders to elect to invest dividends in ordinary shares. All holders of Wesfarmers ordinary shares with addresses in Australia or New Zealand are eligible to participate in the plan. The allocation price for shares is based on the average of the daily volume weighted average price of Wesfarmers ordinary shares sold on the Australian Securities Exchange, calculated with reference to a period of not less than five consecutive trading days as determined by the directors.

An issue of shares under the dividend investment plan results in an increase in issued capital unless the Group elects to purchase the required number of shares on-market.

12. Equity and reserves

MOVEMENT IN SHARES ON ISSUE	ORDINARY SHARES Thousands	ORDINARY SHARES $m	RESERVED SHARES Thousands	RESERVED SHARES $m
At 1 July 2014	1,143,275	22,708	(2,787)	(30)
Own shares acquired	-	-	(191)	(8)
Exercise of in-substance options	-	-	463	4
Dividends applied	-	-	-	3
Capital return and share consolidation	(19,522)	(864)	-	-
At 30 June 2015 and 1 July 2015	**1,123,753**	**21,844**	**(2,515)**	**(31)**
Exercise of in-substance options	**-**	**-**	**221**	**1**
Dividends applied	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**
Issue of ordinary shares under the Wesfarmers Employee Share Acquisition Plan	**2,378**	**93**	**-**	**-**
At 30 June 2016	**1,126,131**	**21,937**	**(2,294)**	**(28)**

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: CAPITAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

12. Equity and reserves (continued)

The nature of the Group's contributed equity

Ordinary shares are fully-paid and have no par value. They carry one vote per share and the right to dividends. They bear no special terms or conditions affecting income or capital entitlements of the shareholders and are classified as equity.

Reserved shares are ordinary shares that have been repurchased by the company and are being held for future use. They include employee reserved shares, which are shares issued to employees under the share loan plan. Once the share loan has been paid in full, they are converted to ordinary shares and issued to the employee.

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds. There are no shares authorised for issue that have not been issued at reporting date.

CONSOLIDATED	Retained earnings $m	Restructure tax reserve $m	Capital reserve $m	Foreign currency translation reserve $m	Cash flow hedge reserve $m	Financial assets reserve $m	Share-based payments reserve $m
Balance at 1 July 2014	2,901	150	24	50	167	5	12
Net profit	2,440	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends	(2,600)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remeasurement gain on defined benefit plan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net gain on financial instruments recognised in equity	-	-	-	-	(49)	-	-
Realised losses transferred to balance sheet/net profit	-	-	-	-	(206)	-	-
Share of associates and joint venture reserve	-	-	-	-	(13)	-	-
Tax effect of transfers and revaluations	-	-	-	-	86	-	-
Currency translation differences	-	-	-	(11)	-	-	-
Share-based payment transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Balance at 30 June 2015 and 1 July 2015	**2,742**	**150**	**24**	**39**	**(15)**	**5**	**23**
Net profit	**407**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Dividends	**(2,272)**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Remeasurement loss on defined benefit plan	**(3)**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Net loss on financial instruments recognised in equity	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(34)**	**-**	**-**
Realised losses transferred to balance sheet/net profit	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(110)**	**-**	**-**
Share of associates and joint venture reserve	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8**	**-**	**-**
Tax effect of transfers and revaluations	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**46**	**-**	**-**
Currency translation differences	**-**	**-**	**-**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Share-based payment transactions	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**15**
Balance at 30 June 2016	**874**	**150**	**24**	**54**	**(105)**	**5**	**38**

Nature and purpose of reserves

Restructure tax reserve

The restructure tax reserve is used to record the recognition of tax losses arising from the equity restructuring of the Group under the 2001 ownership simplification plan. These tax losses were generated on adoption by the Group of the tax consolidation regime.

Capital reserve

The capital reserve was used to accumulate capital profits. The reserve can be used to pay dividends or issue bonus shares.

Foreign currency translation reserve

The foreign currency translation reserve is used to record exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign subsidiaries.

Cash flow hedge reserve

The hedging reserve records the portion of the gain or loss on a hedging instrument in a cash flow hedge that is determined to be an effective hedge relationship.

Financial assets reserve

The financial assets reserve records fair value changes on financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Share-based payments reserve

The share-based payments reserve is used to recognise the value of equity-settled share-based payments provided to employees, including key management personnel, as part of their remuneration. Refer to note 28 for further details of these plans.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: CAPITAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

13. Earnings per share

	CONSOLIDATED 2016	2015
Profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent ($m)	**407**	2,440
WANOS[1] used in the calculation of basic EPS[2] (shares, million)	**1,123**	1,129
WANOS[1] used in the calculation of diluted EPS[2] (shares, million)	**1,125**	1,131
Basic EPS (cents per share)	**36.2**	216.1
Diluted EPS (cents per share)	**36.2**	215.7

1 Weighted average number of ordinary shares.
2 The variance in the WANOS used in the calculation of the basic EPS and the diluted EPS is attributable to in-substance options.

There have been no transactions involving ordinary shares between the reporting date and the date of completion of these financial statements, apart from the normal conversion of employee-reserved shares (treated as in-substance options) to unrestricted ordinary shares.

Calculation of earnings per share

Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated as net profit attributable to members of the parent, adjusted to exclude any costs of servicing equity (other than dividends), divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares, adjusted for any bonus element.

Diluted earnings per share

Diluted earnings per share is calculated as net profit attributable to members of the parent, adjusted for:

- costs of servicing equity (other than dividends);
- the after-tax effect of dividends and interest associated with dilutive potential ordinary shares that have been recognised as expenses; and
- other non-discretionary changes in revenues or expenses during the year that would result from the dilution of potential ordinary shares;

divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares and dilutive potential ordinary shares, adjusted for any bonus element.

14. Interest-bearing loans and borrowings

	CONSOLIDATED 2016 $m	2015 $m
Current		
Unsecured		
Corporate bonds	**500**	1,584
Other bank loans	**1,132**	329
	1,632	1,913
Non-current		
Unsecured		
Corporate bonds	**4,221**	4,615
Other bank loans	**1,450**	-
	5,671	4,615
Total interest-bearing loans and borrowings	**7,303**	6,528

Recognition and measurement

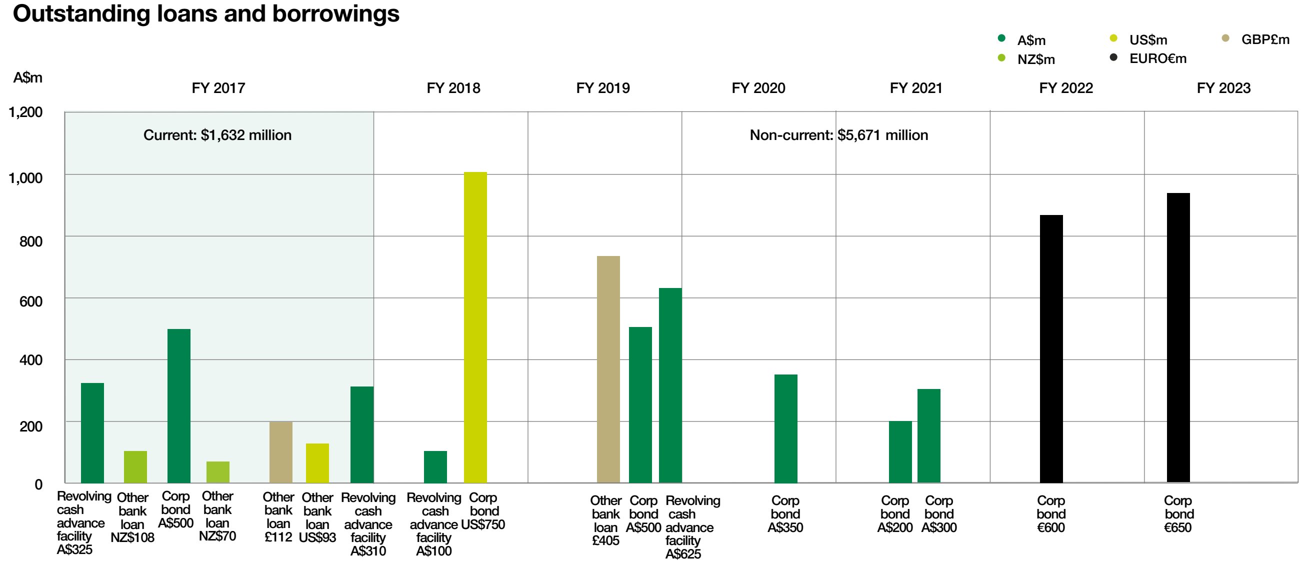
All loans and borrowings are initially recognised at fair value of the consideration received, less directly attributable transaction costs. After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised.

The carrying values of recognised assets and liabilities that are the hedged items in fair value hedge relationships, which are otherwise carried at amortised cost, are adjusted to record changes in the fair values attributable to the risks that are being hedged.

Funding activities

The current year funding activities have been outlined on page 92 in the Significant items in the current reporting period. The illustration below provides details, including the principal repayment obligations, of all loans and borrowings on issue at 30 June 2016:

Outstanding loans and borrowings



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: RISK
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

15. Financial risk management

The Group holds financial instruments for the following purposes:

Financing: to raise finance for the Group's operations or, in the case of short-term deposits, to invest surplus funds. The principal types of instruments used include syndicated and other bank loans, bank accepted bills, commercial paper, corporate bonds and cash and short-term deposits.

Operational: the Group's activities generate financial instruments, including cash, trade receivables, trade payables and finance advances.

Risk management: to reduce risks arising from the financial instruments described above, including forward exchange contracts and interest rate swaps.

It is, and has been throughout the year, the Group's policy that no speculative trading in financial instruments shall be undertaken.

The Group's holding of these financial instruments exposes it to risk. The Board reviews and agrees the Group's policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:

- liquidity risk (note 15(b));
- market risk, including foreign currency, interest rate and commodity price risk (note 15(c)); and
- credit risk (note 15(d)).

These risks affect the fair value measurements applied by the Group. This is discussed further within note 15(e).

15(a) Offsetting financial instruments

The Group presents its derivative assets and liabilities on a gross basis. Derivative financial instruments entered into by the Group are subject to enforceable master netting arrangements, such as an International Swaps and Derivatives Association (ISDA) master netting agreement. In certain circumstances, for example, when a credit event such as a default occurs, all outstanding transactions under an ISDA agreement are terminated, the termination value is assessed and only a single net amount is payable in settlement of all transactions.

The amounts set out in note 16 represent the derivative financial assets and liabilities of the Group, that are subject to the above arrangements and are presented on a gross basis.

15(b) Liquidity risk

Nature of the risk

Wesfarmers is exposed to liquidity risk primarily due to its capital management policies, which view debt as a key element of the Group's capital structure (see note 10). In addition, Wesfarmers maintains a flexible financing structure to enable it to take advantage of new investment opportunities that may arise. To facilitate effective use of debt as part of the capital structure, the Group continues to maintain investment grade credit ratings from Standard & Poor's and Moody's.

These policies expose the Group to risk including the sufficiency of available unused facilities and the maturity profile of existing financial instruments.

Liquidity risk management

Liquidity risk is managed centrally by Group Treasury, by considering over a period of time the operating cash flow forecasts of the underlying businesses and the degree of access to debt and equity capital markets.

The Group's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of bank loans, bank accepted bills, commercial paper, corporate bonds and the overnight money market across a range of maturities. Although the bank debt facilities have fixed maturity dates, from time to time they are reviewed and extended, thus deferring the repayment of the principal. The Group aims to spread maturities to avoid excessive refinancing in any period.

The Group endeavours to maintain funding flexibility by keeping committed credit lines available with a variety of counterparties. Surplus funds are generally invested in instruments that are tradeable in highly liquid markets with highly rated counterparties.

Financing facilities available	CONSOLIDATED 2016 $m	2015 $m
Total facilities		
Commercial paper	**60**	60
Other bank loans	**4,920**	3,411
	4,980	3,471
Facilities used at balance date		
Other bank loans	**2,582**	323
	2,582	323
Facilities unused at balance date		
Commercial paper	**60**	60
Other bank loans	**2,338**	3,088
	2,398	3,148

Assets pledged as security

A controlled entity has issued a floating charge over assets, capped at $80 million, as security for payment obligations to a trade creditor. The assets are excluded from financial covenants in all debt documentation.

Maturity of financial liabilities

The following tables analyse the Group's financial liabilities, including net and gross settled financial instruments, into relevant maturity periods based on the remaining period at the reporting date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows and hence will not necessarily reconcile with the amounts disclosed in the balance sheet.

Expected future interest payments on loans and borrowings exclude accruals already recognised in trade and other payables. Derivative cash flows exclude accruals recognised in trade and other payables.

For foreign exchange derivatives and cross-currency interest rate swaps, the amounts disclosed are the gross contractual cash flows to be paid.

For interest rate swaps, the cash flows are the net amounts to be paid at each quarter, excluding accruals included in trade and other payables, and have been estimated using forward interest rates applicable at the reporting date.

BACK

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: RISK
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

15(b) Liquidity risk (continued)

CONSOLIDATED	< 3 months, or on demand $m	3-6 months $m	6-12 months $m	1-2 years $m	2-3 years $m	3-4 years $m	4-5 years $m	>5 years $m	Total contractual cash flows $m	Carrying amount (assets)/ liabilities $m
Year ended 30 June 2016										
Non-derivatives										
Trade and other payables	6,437	43	10	1	-	-	-	-	6,491	6,491
Loans and borrowings before swaps	-	995	636	1,130	1,855	350	500	2,111	7,577	7,303
Expected future interest payments on loans and borrowings	30	29	57	145	117	74	51	73	576	-
Total non-derivatives	6,467	1,067	703	1,276	1,972	424	551	2,184	14,644	13,794
Derivatives										
Hedge interest rate swaps (net settled)	-	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(1)	-	(11)	(11)
Cross-currency interest rate swaps (gross settled)										
– (inflow)	(7)	(3)	(10)	(1,088)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(2,185)	(3,416)	(555)
– outflow	9	17	53	830	86	86	86	1,718	2,885	-
Net cross-currency interest rate swaps	2	14	43	(258)	46	45	44	(467)	(531)	(555)
Hedge foreign exchange contracts (gross settled)										
– (inflow)	(1,503)	(1,387)	(1,691)	(1,777)	(100)	-	-	-	(6,458)	188
– outflow	1,523	1,416	1,744	1,851	102	-	-	-	6,636	-
Net foreign exchange contracts	20	29	53	74	2	-	-	-	178	188
Total derivatives	22	42	94	(186)	46	42	43	(467)	(364)	(378)
Year ended 30 June 2015										
Non-derivatives										
Trade and other payables	5,535	147	79	3	-	-	-	-	5,764	5,764
Loans and borrowings before swaps	854	204	861	500	1,014	500	350	2,615	6,898	6,528
Expected future interest payments on loans and borrowings	21	30	69	137	124	107	78	125	691	-
Total non-derivatives	6,410	381	1,009	640	1,138	607	428	2,740	13,353	12,292
Derivatives										
Hedge interest rate swaps (net settled)	-	(1)	(1)	(2)	(1)	1	2	1	(1)	(1)
Cross-currency interest rate swaps (gross settled)										
– (inflow)	(735)	(13)	(883)	(57)	(1,072)	(40)	(41)	(2,230)	(5,071)	(694)
– outflow	769	23	669	111	835	86	86	1,804	4,383	-
Net cross-currency interest rate swaps	34	10	(214)	54	(237)	46	45	(426)	(688)	(694)
Hedge foreign exchange contracts (gross settled)										
– (inflow)	(1,401)	(959)	(1,268)	(1,423)	(316)	(96)	-	-	(5,463)	(1)
– outflow	1,367	931	1,271	1,458	337	98	-	-	5,462	-
Net foreign exchange contracts	(34)	(28)	3	35	21	2	-	-	(1)	(1)
Total derivatives	-	(19)	(212)	87	(217)	49	47	(425)	(690)	(696)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: RISK
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

15(c) Market risk

Nature of foreign currency risk

The Group's primary currency exposure is to US dollars and arises from sales or purchases by a division in currencies other than the division's functional currency. The Group is also exposed to the US dollar and Euro through its borrowing facilities.

As a result of operations in New Zealand and the United Kingdom, the Group's balance sheet can also be affected by movements in the AUD/NZD and AUD/GBP exchange rates. The Group mitigates the effect of its structural currency exposure by borrowing in NZ dollars in New Zealand and in GBP in the United Kingdom.

Exposure

The Group's exposure to the US dollar and Euro (prior to hedging contracts) at the reporting date were as follows:

CONSOLIDATED	USD A$m	EUR A$m
2016		
Financial assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	28	8
Trade and other receivables	87	-
Cross-currency interest rate swap	285	270
Financial liabilities		
Trade and other payables	849	45
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	1,009	1,862
Cross-currency interest rate swap	-	-
Hedge foreign exchange derivative liabilities	186	2
2015		
Financial assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	52	-
Trade and other receivables	119	-
Cross-currency interest rate swap	505	224
Hedge foreign exchange derivative assets	1	-
Financial liabilities		
Trade and other payables	769	47
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	1,826	2,535
Cross-currency interest rate swap	-	35

Foreign currency risk management

The hedging function of the Group to address foreign currency risk is managed centrally. The Group requires all divisions to hedge foreign exchange exposures for firm commitments relating to sales or purchases or when highly probable forecast transactions have been identified. Before hedging, the divisions are also required to take into account their competitive position. The hedging instrument must be in the same currency as the hedged item. Divisions are not permitted to speculate on future currency movements.

The objective of Wesfarmers' policy on foreign exchange hedging is to protect the Group from adverse currency fluctuations. Hedging is implemented for the following reasons:

- protection of competitive position; and
- greater certainty of earnings due to protection from sudden currency movements.

The Group aims to hedge approximately 45 per cent to 55 per cent (over five years) of its foreign currency sales for which firm commitments or highly probable forecast transactions existed at the balance sheet date. Such foreign currency sales arise predominantly in Resources.

The Group aims to hedge approximately 70 to 100 per cent of its non-capital expenditure-related foreign currency purchases for which firm commitments or highly probable forecast transactions exist, up to 24 months forward. The Group currently hedges 100 per cent of capital expenditure-related foreign currency purchases to match expected payment dates and these may extend beyond 12 months. The current hedge contracts extend out to June 2018. The Group has also hedged 100 per cent of its US dollar and Euro borrowing facilities.

The Wesfarmers Audit and Risk Committee can approve temporary amendments to this policy, such as the hedging time horizon and hedge levels, with such amendments reviewed on a regular basis.

The Group's sensitivity to foreign exchange movements

The sensitivity analysis below shows the impact that a reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates over a financial year would have on profit after tax and equity, based solely on the Group's foreign exchange risk exposures existing at the balance sheet date. The Group has used the observed range of actual historical rates for the preceding five-year period, with a heavier weighting placed on recently observed market data, in determining reasonably possible exchange movements to be used for the current year's sensitivity analysis. Past movements are not necessarily indicative of future movements.

The following exchange rates have been used in performing the sensitivity analysis:

	USD	EUR
Actual 2016	0.75	0.67
+10%	0.83	0.74
–10%	0.68	0.60
Actual 2015	0.77	0.68
+10%	0.85	0.75
–10%	0.69	0.61

The impact on profit and equity is estimated by relating the hypothetical changes in the US dollar and Euro exchange rate to the balance of financial instruments at the reporting date. Foreign currency risks, as defined by AASB 7 *Financial Instruments: Disclosures*, arise on account of financial instruments being denominated in a currency that is not the functional currency in which the financial instrument is measured.

Differences from the translation of financial statements into the Group's presentation currency are not taken into consideration in the sensitivity analysis and as such the NZ dollar and GBP have no material impact. The results of the foreign exchange rate sensitivity analysis are driven by three main factors, as outlined below:

- the impact of applying the above foreign exchange movements to financial instruments that are not in hedge relationships will be recognised directly in profit;
- to the extent that the foreign currency denominated derivatives on balance sheet form part of an effective cash flow hedge relationship, any fair value movements caused by applying the above sensitivity movements will be deferred in equity and will not affect profit; and
- movements in financial instruments forming part of an effective fair value hedge relationship will be recognised in profit. However, as a corresponding entry will be recognised for the hedged item, there will be no net effect on profit.

At 30 June 2016, had the Australian dollar moved against the US dollar and Euro, as illustrated in the table above, with all other variables held constant, the Group's profit after tax and other equity would have been affected by the change in value of its financial assets and financial liabilities as shown in the table on the following page.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: RISK
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

15(c) Market risk (continued)

CONSOLIDATED	USD exposure A$m	AUD/USD +10% Impact on profit A$m	AUD/USD +10% Impact on equity A$m	AUD/USD –10% Impact on profit A$m	AUD/USD –10% Impact on equity A$m	EUR exposure A$m	AUD/EUR +10% Impact on profit A$m	AUD/EUR +10% Impact on equity A$m	AUD/EUR –10% Impact on profit A$m	AUD/EUR –10% Impact on equity A$m
Year ended 30 June 2016										
Financial assets										
Cash and cash equivalents	**28**	**(2)**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**8**	**(1)**	**-**	**1**	**-**
Trade and other receivables	**87**	**(6)**	**-**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Cross-currency interest rate swap	**285**	**(64)**	**(1)**	**79**	**2**	**270**	**-**	**(135)**	**-**	**165**
Financial liabilities										
Trade and other payables	**849**	**59**	**-**	**(59)**	**-**	**45**	**3**	**-**	**(3)**	**-**
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	**1,009**	**64**	**-**	**(79)**	**-**	**1,862**	**-**	**170**	**-**	**(207)**
Hedge foreign exchange derivative liabilities	**186**	**(49)**	**(223)**	**60**	**255**	**2**	**-**	**(4)**	**-**	**4**
Net impact		**2**	**(224)**	**9**	**257**		**2**	**31**	**(2)**	**(38)**
Year ended 30 June 2015										
Financial assets										
Cash and cash equivalents	52	(4)	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and other receivables	119	(8)	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cross-currency interest rate swap	505	(116)	(2)	142	3	224	-	(70)	-	85
Hedge foreign exchange derivative assets	1	(49)	(60)	60	73	-	-	-	-	-
Financial liabilities										
Trade and other payables	769	54	-	(54)	-	47	3	-	(3)	-
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	1,826	116	-	(142)	-	2,535	47	-	(58)	-
Cross-currency interest rate swap	-	-	-	-	-	35	(47)	(59)	58	72
Hedge foreign exchange derivative liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	(3)	1	4
Net impact		(7)	(62)	18	76		2	(132)	(2)	161

Nature of interest rate risk

The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Group's debt obligations that have floating interest rates.

Interest rate risk management

The policy of the Group is to limit the Group's exposure to adverse fluctuations in interest rates, which could erode the Group's profitability and adversely affect shareholder value. The policy requires that an interest rate risk management (IRRM) plan be developed based on cash flow forecasts. A committee comprising senior management meets periodically to review the IRRM plan and make interest rate hedging recommendations, which are provided to the Finance Director for approval. The Group's interest rate hedging profile is regularly reported to the Wesfarmers Board and senior executives.

To manage the interest rate exposure, the Group generally enters into interest rate swaps, in which the Group agrees to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed and variable rate interest amounts calculated by reference to an agreed-upon notional principal amount. These swaps are designated to hedge interest costs associated with underlying debt obligations. At 30 June 2016, after taking into account the effect of interest rate swaps, economic hedging relationships and early repayment of a portion of core debt facilities, approximately 54 per cent of the Group's core borrowings are exposed to movements in variable rates (2015: approximately 50 per cent).

From a Group perspective, any internal contracts are eliminated as part of the consolidation process, leaving only the external contracts in the name of Wesfarmers Limited.

Although Wesfarmers has issued US and Euro bonds, cross-currency swaps are in place that remove any exposure to US and Euro interest rates. These cross-currency swaps ensure that the effective interest rate to Wesfarmers is referenced to Australian interest rates.

Exposure

As at the reporting date, the Group had the following financial assets and liabilities with exposure to interest rate risk. Interest on financial instruments, classified as floating rate, is repriced at intervals of less than one year. Interest on financial instruments, classified as fixed rate, is fixed until maturity of the instrument. The classification between fixed and floating interest takes into account applicable hedge instruments. Other financial instruments of the Group that are not included in the following table are non-interest-bearing and are therefore not subject to interest rate risk.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: RISK
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

15(c) Market risk (continued)

	2016 Balance $m	2016 Weighted average interest rate %	2015 Balance $m	2015 Weighted average interest rate %
Financial assets				
Fixed rate				
Finance advances and loans	**978**	**12.46**	919	13.40
Floating rate				
Cash assets	**200**	**1.09**	319	1.45
Total weighted average effective interest rate on financial assets at balance date		**10.34**		10.32
Financial liabilities				
Fixed rate				
Other bank loans	**180**	**0.98**	120	2.51
Corporate bonds	**3,202**	**5.65**	3,149	5.65
Weighted average effective interest rate on fixed rate liabilities		**5.35**		5.53
Floating rate				
Bank overdraft	**-**	**-**	6	9.45
Other unsecured bank loans	**2,402**	**1.89**	203	3.97
Corporate bonds	**1,519**	**3.17**	3,050	3.73
Weighted average effective interest rate on floating rate liabilities		**2.39**		3.75
Total weighted average effective interest rate on financial liabilities:				
at balance date		**3.76**		4.64
during the year		**4.15**		5.00
during the year, including bank and liquidity charges		**4.50**		5.45

The Group's sensitivity to interest rate movements

The following sensitivity analysis shows the impact that a reasonably possible change in interest rates would have on Group profit after tax and equity. The impact is determined by assessing the effect that such a reasonably possible change in interest rates would have had on the interest income/(expense) and the impact on financial instrument fair values. This sensitivity is based on reasonably possible changes over a financial year, determined using observed historical interest rate movements for the preceding five-year period, with a heavier weighting given to more recent market data.

The results of the sensitivity analysis are driven by three main factors, as outlined below:

- for unhedged floating rate financial instruments, any increase or decrease in interest rates will impact profit;
- to the extent that derivatives form part of an effective cash flow hedge relationship, there will be no impact on profit and any increase/(decrease) in the fair value of the underlying derivative instruments will be deferred in equity; and
- movements in the fair value of derivatives in an effective fair value hedge relationship will be recognised directly in profit. However, as a corresponding entry will be recognised for the hedged item, there will be no net impact on profit.

The following sensitivity analysis is based on the Australian variable interest rate risk exposures in existence at balance sheet date.

If interest rates had moved by +/–100bps (basis point(s)) and with all other variables held constant, profit after tax and equity would be affected as follows:

CONSOLIDATED	Impact on profit A$m	Impact on equity A$m
2016		
Australian variable interest rate +100bps	**(17)**	**66**
Australian variable interest rate –100bps	**17**	**(70)**
2015		
Australian variable interest rate +100bps	(17)	77
Australian variable interest rate –100bps	17	(76)

Nature of commodity price risk

The Group's exposure to commodity price risk is purely operational and arises largely from coal price fluctuations, which impact on its coal mining operations, or in relation to the purchase of inventory with commodity price as a significant input, such as natural gas. The Group does not enter into any financial instruments that vary with movements in commodity prices. Excluding the foreign exchange risk component, which is managed as part of the Group's overall foreign exchange risk management policies and procedures referred to previously, these exposures are not hedged.

No commodity price sensitivity analysis is provided as the Group's coal and gas 'own use contracts' are outside the scope of AASB 139 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*. Such contracts are to buy or sell non-financial items and were entered into, and continue to be held, for the purpose of the receipt or delivery of the non-financial item, in accordance with the division's expected purchase, sale or usage requirements.

15(d) Credit risk

Nature of the risk

Credit risk is the risk that a contracting entity will not complete its obligation under a financial instrument or customer contract that will result in a financial loss to the Group. The Group is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily from customer receivables) and from its financing activities, including deposits with financial institutions, foreign exchange transactions and other financial instruments.

Credit risk management: receivables

Customer credit risk is managed by each division subject to established policies, procedures and controls relating to customer credit risk management. The Group trades with recognised, creditworthy third parties. Depending on the division, credit terms are generally up to 30 days from date of invoice. The Group's exposure to bad debts is not significant and default rates have historically been very low.

Customers who wish to trade on credit terms are subject to credit verification procedures, including an assessment of their independent credit rating, financial position, past experience and industry reputation. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis with the result that the Group's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

An ageing of trade receivables past due is included in note 5. The credit quality of trade receivables neither past due nor impaired has been assessed as high on the basis of credit ratings (where available) or historical information about counterparty default. The carrying amounts of the Group's trade and other receivables are denominated in Australian dollars, US dollars, NZ dollars and GBP. Since the Group trades only with recognised third parties, no requests or requirement for collateral covering trade and other receivables balances have been made.

Credit risk management: finance advances and loans

Credit risk from balances with finance advances and loans is managed by Coles Financial Services credit team subject to established policies, procedures and controls relating to credit risk management. A risk assessment process is used for new loans and credit applications, which ranges from conducting credit assessments to relying on the assessment of financial risk provided by credit insurers. In addition, the credit quality of the outstanding finance advances and loans balances is monitored on an ongoing basis to minimise the Group's exposure to bad debts.

An ageing of advances and loans past due is provided in note 5. Based on the credit history, any balances that are neither impaired nor past due are expected to be fully recoverable. The maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying amount of finance advances and loans. There are no significant concentrations of credit risk within the Group.

Exposure

The Group's maximum credit exposure to current receivables, finance advances and loans are shown below:

	2016	2015
	%	%
Coles	**54.4**	51.7
Home Improvement	**15.3**	12.5
Officeworks	**1.6**	1.5
Kmart	**1.4**	1.5
Target	**1.1**	1.4
Resources	**4.5**	6.2
Industrial and Safety	**13.0**	12.6
Chemicals, Energy and Fertilisers	**8.0**	9.9
Corporate	**0.7**	2.7
	100.0	100.0

Credit risk management: financial instruments and cash deposits

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by Group Treasury in accordance with Board approved policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties or counterparties rated AA or higher by Standard & Poor's. Surplus funds are invested within credit limits assigned to each counterparty, unless appropriate approval is provided.

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. There is also exposure to credit risk when the Group provides a guarantee to another party. Details of contingent liabilities are disclosed in note 21. There are no significant concentrations of credit risk within the Group.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: RISK
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

15(e) Fair values

The carrying amounts and estimated fair values of all the Group's financial instruments recognised in the financial statements are materially the same, with the exception of the following:

	CONSOLIDATED	
	2016	2015
	$m	$m
Corporate bonds: carrying amount	**4,721**	6,199
Corporate bonds: fair value	**4,867**	6,360

The methods and assumptions used to estimate the fair value of financial instruments are as follows:

Cash

The carrying amount is fair value due to the asset's liquid nature.

Receivables/payables

Due to the short-term nature of these financial rights and obligations, carrying amounts are estimated to represent fair values.

Other financial assets/liabilities

The fair values of corporate bonds and term deposits held at fair value have been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows at prevailing interest rates using market observable inputs. The fair values of loan notes and other financial assets have been calculated using market interest rates.

Derivatives

The fair values are calculated as the present value of estimated future cash flows using a market-based yield curve sourced from available market data quoted for all major currencies. Accordingly, these financial instruments are classified as Level 2.

The fair value of forward contracts is calculated by reference to forward exchange market rates at reporting date for contracts with similar maturity profiles. As market rates are observable they are classified as Level 2.

Interest-bearing loans and borrowings

Quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments are used to value long-term debt instruments except corporate bonds based on discounting expected future cash flows at market rates.

Valuation of financial instruments

For all fair value measurements and disclosures, the Group uses the following to categorise the method used:

- Level 1: the fair value is calculated using quoted prices in active markets.
- Level 2: the fair value is estimated using inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (as prices) or indirectly (derived from prices).
- Level 3: the fair value is estimated using inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data.

All of the Group's financial instruments were valued using market observable inputs (Level 2) with the exception of shares in unlisted companies at fair value (Level 3) that were valued at $1 million (2015: $1 million).

For financial instruments that are carried at fair value on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period. There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the year. There were no material Level 3 fair value movements during the year.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: RISK
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

16. Hedging

Types of hedging instruments

The Group is exposed to risk from movements in foreign exchange and interest rates. As part of the risk management strategy set out in note 15, the Group holds the following types of derivative instruments:

Forward exchange contracts: contracts denominated in US dollar and Euro to hedge highly probable sale and purchase transactions (cash flow hedges).

Interest rate swaps: to optimise the Group's exposure to fixed and floating interest rates arising from borrowings. These hedges incorporate cash flow hedges, which fix future interest payments, and fair value hedges, which reduce the Group's exposure to changes in the value of its assets and liabilities arising from interest rate movements.

Cross-currency interest rate swaps: to either reduce the Group's exposure to exchange rate variability in its interest repayments of foreign currency denominated debt (cash flow hedges) or to hedge against movements in the fair value of those liabilities due to exchange and interest rate movements (fair value hedges). The borrowing margin on Wesfarmers' cross-currency interest rate swaps has been treated as a 'cost of hedging' and deferred into equity. These costs are then amortised to the profit and loss as a finance cost over the remaining life of the borrowing.

	2016				2015			
	Notional $m	**Weighted Average**	**Asset $m**	**Liability $m**	Notional $m	Weighted Average	Asset $m	Liability $m
Foreign exchange contracts								
Cash flow hedge - sales (AUD)	**US$734**	**Asset: 0.71 Liability: 0.81**	**1**	**(88)**	US$1,463	Asset: nil Liability: 0.84	-	(183)
Cash flow hedge - sales (GBP)	**US$35**	**Asset: nil Liability: 0.69**	**-**	**(3)**	-	-	-	-
Cash flow hedge - purchases (AUD)	**US$3,723**	**Asset: 0.76 Liability: 0.71**	**39**	**(135)**	US$2,656	Asset: 0.80 Liability: 0.75	176	(6)
Cash flow hedge - purchases (GBP)	**US$138**	**Asset: 0.68 Liability: nil**	**10**	**-**	-	-	-	-
Cash flow hedge - purchases (NZD)	**US$145**	**Asset: 0.72 Liability: 0.66**	**1**	**(11)**	US$112	Asset: 0.74 Liability: nil	14	-
Cash flow hedge - purchases (AUD)	**€40**	**Asset: nil Liability: 0.64**	**-**	**(2)**	€42	Asset: 0.71 Liability: 0.67	1	(1)
Interest rate swap contracts								
Cash flow hedge	**£100**	**1.09% fixed**	**-**	**(2)**	-	-	-	-
Fair value hedge	**A$300**	**BBSW +0.82% floating**	**13**	**-**	A$300	BBSW +0.82% floating	2	(1)
Cross-currency interest rate swaps								
Fair value hedge	**US$750**	**BBSW +1.24% floating**	**285**	**-**	US$1,400	BBSW +1.25% floating	505	-
Cash flow hedge	**€1,250**	**5.32% fixed**	**270**	**-**	€1,250	5.32% fixed	224	(7)
Fair value hedge	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	€500	BBSW +2.29% floating	-	(28)
Total derivative asset/(liability)			**619**	**(241)**			922	(226)

Recognition and measurement

Recognition

Derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured to fair value per note 15(e). The method of recognising any remeasurement gain or loss depends on the nature of the item being hedged. For hedging instruments, any hedge ineffectiveness is recognised directly in the income statement in the period in which it is incurred. This was immaterial in the current year.

Hedge accounting

At the start of a hedge relationship, the Group formally designates and documents the hedge relationship, including the risk management strategy for undertaking the hedge. This includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item or transaction, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the entity will assess the hedging instrument's effectiveness. Hedge accounting is only applied where effective tests are met on a prospective basis.

For the purposes of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as:

– fair value hedges when they hedge the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognised asset, liability or firm commitment that could affect profit or loss; or
– cash flow hedges when they hedge a particular risk associated with the cash flows of recognised assets and liabilities and highly probable forecast transactions. A hedge of the foreign currency risk of a firm commitment is accounted for as a cash flow hedge.

Wesfarmers will discontinue hedge accounting prospectively only when the hedging relationship, or part of the hedging relationship no longer qualifies for hedge accounting, which includes where there has been a change to the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge and instances when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised. For this purposes, the replacement or rollover of a hedging instrument into another hedging instrument is not an expiration or termination if such a replacement or rollover is consistent with our documented risk management objective.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: RISK
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

16. Hedging (continued)

Hedges that meet the criteria for hedge accounting are classified and accounted for as follows:

Fair value hedges

The Group uses fair value hedges to mitigate the risk of changes in the fair value of foreign currency borrowings from foreign currency and interest rate fluctuations over the hedging period. Where these fair value hedges qualify for hedge accounting, gains or losses from remeasuring the fair value of the hedging instrument are recognised within finance costs in the income statement, together with gains or losses in relation to the hedged item where those gains of losses relate to the risk intended to be hedged.

For fair value hedges, the carrying value of the hedged item is adjusted for gains and losses attributable to the risk being hedged. The derivative is also remeasured to fair value, and gains and losses from both are taken to profit or loss. The net amount recognised in the income statement in this financial year was less than $1 million.

The maturity profile of the fair value hedges is shown in note 15(b).

If the hedged item is a firm commitment (and therefore not recognised), the subsequent cumulative change in the fair value of the hedged risk is recognised as an asset or liability with a corresponding gain or loss recognised in profit or loss. The changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument are also recognised in profit or loss.

The accumulated amount of fair value adjustment which is included in the carrying amount of borrowings in the balance sheet is as follows:

	2016		2015	
	Foreign bonds $m	**Domestic bonds $m**	Foreign bonds $m	Domestic bonds $m
Face value at inception	**2,358**	**1,850**	3,718	1,850
Change arising from revaluation to spot rates at 30 June	**518**	**-**	653	-
	2,876	**1,850**	4,371	1,850
Balance of unamortised discount/premium	**(12)**	**(6)**	(16)	(9)
Amortised cost	**2,864**	**1,844**	4,355	1,841
Accumulated amount of fair value hedge adjustment attributable to hedge risk	**-**	**13**	2	1
Carrying amount	**2,864**	**1,857**	4,357	1,842

There was no material ineffectiveness relating to financial instruments in designated fair value hedge relationships during the year (2015: nil).

Cash flow hedges

The Group uses cash flow hedges to mitigate the risk of variability of future cash flows attributable to foreign currency fluctuations over the hedging period associated with our foreign currency borrowings and our ongoing business activities, predominantly where we have highly probable purchase or settlement commitments in foreign currencies. The Group also uses cash flow hedges to hedge variability in cash flows due to interest rate movements associated with some of our domestic borrowings.

For cash flow hedges, the portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument that is effective is recognised directly in equity, while the ineffective portion is recognised in profit or loss. The maturity profile of these hedges is shown in note 15(b), the recognition of the gain or loss is expected to be consistent with this.

	2016			2015		
	Trade $m	**Foreign bonds $m**	**Domestic bonds $m**	Trade $m	Foreign bonds $m	Domestic bonds $m
Change in the fair value of the hedge item	**(189)**	**54**	**(2)**	(33)	13	-

Amounts recognised in equity are transferred to the income statement when the hedged transaction affects profit or loss, such as when hedged income or expenses are recognised or when a forecast sale occurs or the asset is consumed. When the hedged item is the cost of a non-financial asset or liability, the amounts taken to equity are transferred to the initial carrying amount of the non-financial asset or liability.

If the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, amounts previously recognised in equity are transferred to the income statement. If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised without replacement or roll over, or if its designation as a hedge is revoked, amounts previously recognised in equity remain in equity until the forecast transaction occurs.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: RISK
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

17. Impairment of non-financial assets

Testing for impairment

The Group tests property, plant and equipment, intangibles and goodwill for impairment:

– at least annually for indefinite life intangibles and goodwill; and
– where there is an indication that the asset may be impaired (which is assessed at least each reporting date); or
– where there is an indication that previously recognised impairment (on assets other than goodwill) may have changed.

If the asset does not generate independent cash inflows and its value in use cannot be estimated to be close to its fair value, the asset is tested for impairment as part of the cash generating unit (CGU) to which it belongs.

Assets are impaired if their carrying value exceeds their recoverable amount. The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is determined as the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal (FVLCOD) or value in use (VIU).

Impairment calculations

In assessing VIU, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU. In determining FVLCOD, a discounted cash flow model is used based on a methodology consistent with that applied by the Group in determining the value of potential acquisition targets, maximising the use of market observed inputs. These calculations, classified as Level 3 on the fair value hierarchy, are compared to valuation multiples, or other fair value indicators where available, to ensure reasonableness.

Inputs to impairment calculations

For VIU calculations, cash flow projections are based on Wesfarmers' corporate plans and business forecasts prepared by management and approved by the Board. The corporate plans are developed annually with a five-year outlook and, for these calculations, are adjusted to exclude the costs and benefits of expansion capital and on the understanding that actual outcomes may differ from the assumptions used.

In determining FVLCOD, the valuation model incorporates the cash flows projected over the balance of the current corporate plan period, or, in the case of CGUs within the Resources business, over their respective life-of-mine (LOM). These projections are discounted using a risk-adjusted discount rate commensurate with a typical market participant's assessment of the risk associated with the projected cash flows.

For both the VIU and FVLCOD models, cash flows beyond the five-year corporate plan period are extrapolated using estimated growth rates, which are based on Group estimates, taking into consideration historical performance as well as expected long-term operating conditions. Growth rates do not exceed the consensus forecasts of the long-term average growth rate for the industry in which the CGU operates.

Discount rates used in both calculations are based on the weighted average cost of capital determined by prevailing or benchmarked market inputs, risk adjusted where necessary. Other assumptions are determined with reference to external sources of information and use consistent, conservative estimates for variables such as terminal cash flow multiples. Increases in discount rates or changes in other key assumptions, such as operating conditions or financial performance, may cause the recoverable amounts to fall below carrying values.

Recognised impairment

During the year, the carrying values of the Target and Curragh CGUs exceeded their recoverable amounts.

Target CGU

A $1,266 million impairment was recognised in respect of its goodwill ($1,208 million) and plant and equipment ($58 million) in 'impairment expenses'. The decrease in the recoverable amount largely reflects Target's current trading performance, short-term outlook and changes in its strategic plan. Details of the assumptions used in determining the recoverable amount of Target are provided on the following page.

Curragh CGU

An $850 million impairment was recognised in respect of its non-current assets, predominantly plant, vehicles and equipment ($607 million) and mineral lease and development assets ($182 million), in 'impairment expenses'. The reduction in the recoverable value of Curragh was the result of the continued deterioration in export coal price forecasts and long-term exchange rate assumptions. Details of the assumptions used in determining the recoverable amount of Curragh are provided on the following page.

Reversal of impairment

Where there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or have decreased, the asset is tested. If there has been a change to the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised, the carrying value of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increased amount cannot exceed the carrying value that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in profit or loss and the depreciation charge is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying value, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life. Impairments recognised against goodwill are not reversed.

There were no reversals of impairment during the period.

17. Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

Key assumptions: fair value less costs of disposal calculations

Coles and Target CGUs

The key assumptions used for assessing the recoverable amounts of the Coles CGU (which accounts for over 72 per cent of the Group's goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite useful lives at 30 June 2016) and Target CGU, are set out below. Both CGUs adopt the FVLCOD valuation methodology to determine the recoverable amount.

EBIT growth over the forecast period is based on past experience, expectations of general market conditions and, in the case of Target, a program of business improvement strategies. The post-tax discount rates incorporate a risk-adjustment relative to the risks associated with the net post-tax cash flows being achieved, whilst the growth rates beyond the corporate plan are based on market estimates of the long-term average industry growth rate.

	Coles		Target	
	2016	2015	**2016**	2015
Discount rate (post-tax)	**8.9%**	8.9%	**11%**	12.4%
Growth rate beyond corporate plan	**3.0%**	3.0%	**2.5%**	2.9%
Headroom as a percentage of the CGU's net carrying value	**62.4%**	63.3%	**0%**	2.2%
Terminal value as a percentage of the CGU's recoverable value			**83.6%**	75.6%

As Target's recoverable amount approximates its carrying value, any adverse movements in key assumptions may lead to a further impairment. Consistent with 30 June 2015, the recoverable amount of Target has been based on assumed improvements in its operating and financial performance, notwithstanding that the timing of cash flows arising from these improvements will be influenced by general market conditions. The recoverable value of Target is sensitive to changes in its discount rate and its forecast long-term EBIT that drives terminal value. A one per cent change in discount rate or a 13 per cent change in its forecast long-term EBIT approximates a $150 million change in recoverable value.

Curragh CGU

The recoverable value of Curragh was determined using the LOM FVLCOD valuation methodology and considers both JORC reserves and JORC resources. The key assumptions used for assessing the recoverable amount of the Curragh CGU are set out below:

– remaining mine life of approximately 20 years;
– long-term export coal price estimates sourced from Wood Mackenzie, a global provider of market intelligence to the energy, metals and mining industries;
– AUD/USD exchange rates based on the June 2016 forward curve off the spot rate of 0.72;
– mine cash cost escalations of approximately 2.2 per cent per annum; and
– post-tax discount rate of 10 per cent (2015: 11 per cent).

The recoverable value of Curragh is sensitive to changes in its discount rate and forecast post-tax cash flows over the LOM. A 1.9 per cent change in discount rate or a 24 per cent change in forecast pre-tax cash flows over the LOM approximates a $150 million change in recoverable value. As Curragh's recoverable amount equals its carrying value, any adverse movements in key assumptions may lead to a further impairment.

Other CGUs

Based on current economic conditions and CGU performances, no reasonably possible change in a key assumption used in the determination of the recoverable value of Coles or CGUs other than Curragh or Target would result in a material impairment to the Group.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: GROUP STRUCTURE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

18. Associates and joint arrangements

	CONSOLIDATED 2016 $m	2015 $m
Investments in associates	**588**	545
Interests in joint ventures	**17**	17
	605	562
Net profits from operations of associates	**111**	83
Other comprehensive income of associates	**15**	-
Profit/(loss) from operations of joint venture	**3**	(1)
Other comprehensive income of joint venture	**(7)**	(13)
Total comprehensive income	**122**	69

Investments in associates

Recognition and measurement

The Group's investments in its associates, being entities in which the Group has significant influence and are neither subsidiaries nor jointly controlled assets, are accounted for using the equity method. Under this method, the investment in associates is carried in the consolidated balance sheet at cost plus post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of the associates' net assets. Goodwill relating to associates is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is not amortised. After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise any additional impairment loss with respect to the Group's investment. The Group's income statement reflects the Group's share of the associate's result.

Where there has been a change recognised directly in the associate's equity, the Group recognises its share of any changes and discloses this in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

Where the reporting dates of the associates and the Group vary, management accounts of the associate for the period to the Group's balance date are used for equity accounting. The associates' accounting policies are consistent with those used by the Group for like transactions and events in similar circumstances.

Investment properties owned by associates are initially measured at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at fair value, which reflects market conditions at the balance sheet date. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair values of investment properties are recognised in profit or loss of the associate, in the year in which they arise. This is consistent with the Group's policy.

Interests in joint arrangements

Recognition and measurement

The Group recognises its share of the assets, liabilities, expenses and income from the use and output of its joint operations. The Group's investment in joint ventures is accounted for using the equity method of accounting.

Key judgement: control and significant influence

The Group has a number of management agreements with associates and joint ventures it considers when determining whether it has control, joint control or significant influence. The Group assesses whether it has the power to direct the relevant activities of the investee by considering the rights it holds to appoint or remove key management and the decision-making rights and scope of powers specified in the contract.

Where the Group has the unilateral power to direct the relevant activities of an investee, the Group then assesses whether the power it holds is for its own benefit (acting as principal) or for the benefit of others (acting as agent). This determination is based on a number of factors including an assessment of the magnitude and variability of the Group's exposure to variable returns associated with its involvement with the investee. In an agency capacity, the Group is considered to be acting on behalf of other parties and therefore does not control the investee when it exercises its decision-making powers.

Interests in associates and joint arrangements

Associates	*Principal activity*	*Reporting date*	*Country of incorporation*	2016 %	2015 %
Australian Energy Consortium Pty Ltd[1]	Oil and gas	31 December	Australia	**27.4**	27.4
Bengalla Agricultural Company Pty Limited	Agriculture	31 December	Australia	**-**	40.0
Bengalla Coal Sales Company Pty Limited	Sales agent	31 December	Australia	**40.0**	40.0
Bengalla Mining Company Pty Limited	Management company	31 December	Australia	**40.0**	40.0
BWP Trust	Property investment	30 June	Australia	**24.8**	24.8
Gresham Partners Group Limited	Investment banking	30 September	Australia	**50.0**	50.0
Gresham Private Equity Funds	Private equity fund	30 June	Australia	**(a)**	(a)
iCiX International, Inc.	Information technology	31 December	USA	**20.0**	20.0
Queensland Nitrates Management Pty Ltd	Chemical manufacture	30 June	Australia	**50.0**	50.0
Queensland Nitrates Pty Ltd	Chemical manufacture	30 June	Australia	**50.0**	50.0
Wespine Industries Pty Ltd	Pine sawmillers	30 June	Australia	**50.0**	50.0
Joint operations	*Principal activity*	*Reporting date*	*Country of incorporation*	**%**	%
Sodium Cyanide	Sodium cyanide manufacture	30 June	Australia	**75.0**	75.0
Bengalla	Coal mining	31 December	Australia	**40.0**	40.0
ISPT	Property ownership	30 June	Australia	**25.0**	25.0
Joint ventures	*Principal activity*	*Reporting date*	*Country of incorporation*	**%**	%
BPI NO 1 Pty Ltd	Property management	30 June	Australia	**(b)**	(b)

1 Australian Energy Consortium Pty Ltd has a 50.0 per cent interest in Quadrant Energy Holdings Pty Ltd.

(a) Gresham Private Equity Funds: Whilst the Group's interest in the unit holders' funds of Gresham Private Equity Fund No. 2 amounts to greater than 50.0 per cent, it is not a controlled entity as the Group does not have the practical ability to direct their relevant activities. Such control requires a unit holders' resolution of 75.0 per cent of votes pursuant to the Funds' trust deeds.

(b) BPI NO 1 Pty Ltd: Whilst the Group owns the only equity share in BPI NO 1 Pty Ltd, the Group's effective interest approximates 50.0 per cent and joint control is effected through contractual arrangements with the joint venture partner.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: GROUP STRUCTURE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

19. Subsidiaries

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of Wesfarmers Limited and the subsidiaries listed in the following table. Refer to page 124 for the respective legend.

ENTITY	2016 %	2015 %
A.C.N. 003 921 873 Pty Limited	**100**	100
A.C.N. 004 191 646 Pty Ltd	**100**	100
A.C.N. 007 870 484 Pty Ltd	**100**	100
A.C.N. 008 648 799 Pty Ltd	**100**	100
A.C.N. 008 734 567 Pty Ltd	**100**	100
A.C.N. 082 931 486 Pty Ltd	**100**	100
A.C.N. 092 194 904 Pty Ltd	**100**	100
A.C.N. 112 719 918 Pty Ltd	**100**	100
AEC Environmental Pty Ltd	**100**	100
ALW Newco Pty Limited ~	**-**	100
Andearp Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Arana Hills Properties Pty Limited ~	**-**	100
Auridiam Botswana (Proprietary) Ltd ◢	**100**	100
Australian Gold Reagents Pty Ltd	**75**	75
Australian Graphics Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Australian Grocery Holdings Pty Ltd ~	**-**	100
Australian International Insurance Limited +	**100**	100
Australian Liquor Group Ltd +	**100**	100
Australian Underwriting Holdings Limited +	**100**	100
Australian Underwriting Services Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Australian Vinyls Corporation Pty Ltd +	**100**	100
AVC Holdings Pty Ltd +	**100**	100
AVC Trading Pty Ltd +	**100**	100
Barrier Investments Pty Ltd ~	**-**	100
BBC Hardware Limited +	**100**	100
BBC Hardware Properties (NSW) Pty Ltd	**100**	100
BBC Hardware Properties (Vic) Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Beddington House (No.4) Limited @ ▲	**100**	-
Beddington House Holdings Limited @ ▲	**100**	-
Bi-Lo Pty Limited +	**100**	100
Blacksmith Jacks Pty Ltd	**100**	100
BPI Management Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Brian Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Broking Agency Pty Ltd ~	**-**	100
BUKI (Australia) Pty Ltd @ +	**100**	-
Bullivants International Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Bullivants Pty Limited +	**100**	100
Bunnings (NZ) Limited ■	**100**	100
Bunnings (UK & I) Holdings Limited @ ▲	**100**	-
Bunnings Group Limited +	**100**	100
Bunnings Joondalup Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Bunnings Limited # ■	**100**	100
Bunnings Management Services Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Bunnings Manufacturing Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Bunnings Properties Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Bunnings Pulp Mill Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Bunnings Services Limited @ ▲	**100**	-
BWP Management Limited <	**100**	100
C S Holdings Pty Limited +	**100**	100
Campbells Hardware & Timber Pty Limited	**100**	100
Car Rental Risk Management Services Pty Ltd ~	**-**	100
CGNZ Finance Limited ■	**100**	100
Charlie Carter (Norwest) Pty Ltd +	**100**	100
Chef Fresh Pty Ltd	**100**	100

ENTITY	2016 %	2015 %
Chemical Holdings Kwinana Pty Ltd +	**100**	100
Clarkson Shopping Centre Pty Ltd ~	**-**	100
CMFL Services Ltd +	**100**	100
CMNZ Investments Pty Ltd	**100**	100
CMPQ (CML) Pty Ltd	**100**	100
CMPQ (PEN) Pty Ltd ~	**-**	100
CMTI Pty Ltd ~	**-**	100
Coles Ansett Travel Pty Ltd	**97.5**	97.5
Coles Financial Services Pty Ltd +	**100**	100
Coles Group Asia Pty Ltd +	**100**	100
Coles Group Deposit Services Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Coles Group Employee Share Plan Pty Ltd ~	**-**	100
Coles Group Finance (USA) Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Coles Group Finance Limited +	**100**	100
Coles Group International Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Coles Group Limited +	**100**	100
Coles Group New Zealand Holdings Limited ■	**100**	100
Coles Group Properties Holdings Ltd +	**100**	100
Coles Group Properties Pty Ltd ~	**-**	100
Coles Group Property Developments Ltd +	**100**	100
Coles Group Superannuation Fund Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Coles Group Supply Chain Pty Ltd +	**100**	100
Coles LD Australia Pty Ltd ~	**-**	100
Coles Melbourne Ltd +	**100**	100
Coles Online Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Coles Properties WA Ltd +	**100**	100
Coles Property Management Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Coles Retail Group Pty Ltd ~	**-**	100
Coles Retail Services Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Coles Stores (New Zealand) Limited ■	**100**	100
Coles Supermarkets Australia Pty Ltd +	**100**	100
Coles Surry Hills Unitholder Pty Ltd ~	**-**	100
Comnet Pty Ltd ~	**-**	100
Comprehensive Holiday Insurance (Underwriting Agents) Pty Ltd ~	**-**	100
ConsortiumCo Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Coo-ee Investments Pty Limited	**100**	100
Coregas Pty Ltd +	**100**	100
CSA Retail (Finance) Pty Ltd	**100**	100
CSBP Ammonia Terminal Pty Ltd	**100**	100
CSBP Limited +	**100**	100
CTE Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Cuming Smith and Company Limited +	**100**	100
Curragh Coal Sales Co Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Curragh Queensland Mining Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Dairy Properties Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Direct Fulfilment Group Pty Ltd ~	**-**	100
Ditchburn Property Investments (UK) Ltd @ ▲	**100**	-
Dowd Corporation Pty Ltd	**100**	100
e.colesgroup Pty Ltd	**100**	100
e.tailing (Coles Group) Pty Ltd	**100**	100
Eastfarmers Pty Ltd	**100**	100
ECC Pty Ltd	**100**	100
ENV.Australia Pty Ltd	**100**	100

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: GROUP STRUCTURE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

19. Subsidiaries (continued)

ENTITY	2016 %	2015 %
Environmental and Licensing Professionals Pty Ltd	100	100
Eureka Operations Pty Ltd +	100	100
FBP Awards Fund Pty Ltd	100	100
FIF Investments Pty Limited	100	100
Fifthgrange Limited @ ▲	100	-
Financial Network Card Services Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Fitzgibbons Hotel Pty Ltd	100	100
Fitzinn Pty Ltd	100	100
Focal Point (Lighting) Limited @ ▲	100	-
Fosseys (Australia) Pty Ltd +	100	100
Fulthom Pty Limited ~	-	100
G J Coles & Coy Pty Limited ~	-	100
GBPL Pty Ltd	100	100
General Merchandise & Apparel Group Pty Ltd ~	-	100
GotStock Pty Ltd	100	100
GPML Pty Ltd	100	100
Greencap - NAA Pty Ltd	100	100
Greencap Holdings Limited	100	100
Greencap Pte Ltd ▬ ~	-	100
Grocery Holdings Pty Ltd +	100	100
Guidel Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Hampden Group Limited @ ▲	100	-
Hedz No 2 Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Hedz No 3 Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Hedz No 4 Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Hedz No 5 Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Hedz No 6 Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Hedz No 7 Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Homebase (NI) Limited @ ▲	100	-
Homebase Card Handling Services Limited @ ▲	100	-
Homebase Direct Limited @ ▲	100	-
Homebase Group (2000) Limited @ ▲	100	-
Homebase Group Limited @ ▲	100	-
Homebase Holdings Limited @ ▲	100	-
Homebase House and Garden Centre Limited @ □	100	-
Homebase Limited @ ▲	100	-
Homebase Spend & Save Limited @ ▲	100	-
Home Charm Group Limited @ ▲	100	-
Home Charm Group Trustees Limited @ ▲	100	-
Hotel Wickham Investments Pty Ltd	100	100
HouseWorks Co Pty Ltd	100	100
Howard Smith Limited +	100	100
Howard Smith Nominees Pty Limited	100	100
HT (Colesgroup) Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Hunter Property Investments Pty Ltd @ ▽	100	-
Iconford Limited @ ▲	100	-
Incorporatewear Limited ▲	100	100
Index Limited @ ▲	100	-
Integrated Safety Training Pty Ltd	100	100
J Blackwood & Son Pty Ltd +	100	100
KAS Direct Sourcing Private Limited (formerly Coles Direct Sourcing Private Limited) # ●	100	100
KAS Global Trading Pty Ltd @ ◆	100	-
KAS International Trading (Shanghai) Company Limited ♣	100	100

ENTITY	2016 %	2015 %
KAS Pty Limited ◆	100	100
Katies Fashions (Aust) Pty Limited	100	100
Kleenheat Gas House Franchising Pty Ltd	100	100
Kleenheat Pty Ltd (formerly Wesfarmers Bioenergy Pty Ltd)	100	100
Kmart Australia Limited +	100	100
Kmart Australia Sourcing Pty Ltd +	100	100
Knox Liquor Australia Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Kwinana Nitrogen Company Proprietary Limited	100	100
Lawvale Pty Ltd	100	100
LHG Pty Ltd +	100	100
LHG2 Pty Ltd +	100	100
LHG3 Pty Ltd	100	100
Liftco Pty Limited +	100	100
Liquorland (Australia) Pty Ltd +	100	100
Liquorland (Qld) Pty Ltd +	100	100
Loggia Pty Ltd +	100	100
Loyalty Pacific Pty Ltd +	100	100
Manacol Pty Limited +	100	100
Masters Hardware Limited ■	100	100
Masters Home Improvement Limited ■	100	100
MC2 Pacific Pty Ltd	100	100
Meredith Distribution (NSW) Pty Ltd	100	100
Meredith Distribution Pty Ltd	100	100
MI Home Limited @ ▲	100	-
Millars (WA) Pty Ltd	100	100
Modern Interiors Limited @ ▲	100	-
Modwood Technologies Pty Ltd	100	100
Morley Shopping Centre Pty Limited ~	-	100
Multimedia Services Pty Ltd	100	100
Mycar Automotive Pty Ltd	100	100
Neat N' Trim Uniforms Pty Ltd	100	100
Newmart Pty Ltd +	100	100
now.com.au Pty Ltd	100	100
NZ Finance Holdings Pty Limited ■	100	100
Officeworks Businessdirect Pty Ltd	100	100
Officeworks Ltd +	100	100
Officeworks Property Pty Ltd	100	100
Officeworks Superstores NZ Limited ■	100	100
ORZO Pty Limited ~	-	100
Osmond Hotel Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Outfront Liquor Services Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Pacific Liquor Wholesalers Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Pailou Pty Ltd +	100	100
Patrick Operations Pty Ltd	100	100
Penneys Pty Limited ~	-	100
Petersen Bros Pty Ltd	100	100
Philip Murphy Melbourne Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Philip Murphy Niddrie Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Philip Murphy Toorak Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Philip Murphy Wine & Spirits Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Powertrain Pty Limited	100	100
Premier Power Sales Pty Ltd	100	100
Price Point Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Procurement Online Pty Ltd	100	100
Protector Alsafe Pty Ltd +	100	100

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: GROUP STRUCTURE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

19. Subsidiaries (continued)

ENTITY	2016 %	2015 %
Protex Healthcare (Aus) Pty Ltd	100	100
PT Blackwoods Indonesia ♥	100	100
PT Greencap NAA Indonesia ♥ ~	-	100
Quickinstant Limited @ ▲	100	-
R & N Palmer Pty Ltd	100	100
Rapid Evacuation Training Services Pty Ltd	100	100
Relationship Services Pty Ltd	100	100
Retail Australia Consortium Pty Ltd	100	100
Retail Investments Pty Ltd	100	100
Retail Ready Operations Australia Pty Ltd +	100	100
Richardson & Richardson, Unipessoal, LDA @ ❖	100	-
Richmond Plaza Shopping Centre Pty Ltd	100	100
Ruissellement Limited ▲	25	25
Sandfords Limited @ ▲	100	-
SBS Rural IAMA Pty Limited	100	100
Scones Jam n Cream Pty Ltd	100	100
Sellers (SA) Pty Ltd	100	100
Share Nominees Limited	100	100
Sorcha Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Sotico Pty Ltd	100	100
Surry Hills Project Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Target Australia Pty Ltd +	100	100
Target Australia Sourcing (Shanghai) Co Ltd (formerly TGT Business Consulting Services (Shanghai) Co Ltd) # ♣	100	100
Target Australia Sourcing Limited (formerly TGT Sourcing Asia Limited) # ◆	100	100
Texas (NI) Limited @ ▲	100	-
Texas Homecare (Northern Ireland) Limited @ ▲	100	-
Texas Homecare Installation Services Limited @ ▲	100	-
Texas Homecare Limited @ ▲	100	-
Texas Installations Limited @ ▲	100	-
Texas Services Limited @ ▲	100	-
TGT Procurement Asia Limited # ◆	100	100
TGT Sourcing India Private Limited # ●	100	100
The Builders Warehouse Group Pty Limited	100	100
The Franked Income Fund	100	100
The Grape Management Pty Ltd +	100	100
The Westralian Farmers Limited +	100	100
The Workwear Group Holding Pty Ltd +	100	100
The Workwear Group Pty Ltd +	100	100
Theo's Liquor Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Tickoth Pty Ltd	100	100
Tooronga Holdings Pty Ltd	100	100
Tooronga Shopping Centre Pty Ltd ~	-	100
TotalGuard Pty Limited ~	-	100
Trend Décor Limited @ ▲	100	-
Trimevac Pty Ltd	100	100
Tyre and Auto Pty Ltd +	100	100
Tyremaster (Wholesale) Pty Ltd	100	100
Tyremaster Pty Ltd	100	100
Ucone Pty Ltd +	100	100
Universal Underwriting Services Pty Limited ~	-	100
Validus Group Pty Ltd	100	100
Valley Investments Pty Ltd +	100	100
Vigil Underwriting Agencies Pty Ltd ~	-	100
Viking Direct Pty Limited	100	100

ENTITY	2016 %	2015 %
W4K.World 4 Kids Pty Ltd	100	100
Waratah Cove Pty Ltd	100	100
Wesfarmers Agribusiness Limited +	100	100
Wesfarmers Bengalla Limited +	100	100
Wesfarmers Bengalla Management Pty Ltd @	100	-
Wesfarmers Bunnings Limited +	100	100
Wesfarmers Chemical US Holdings Corp ◤	100	100
Wesfarmers Chemicals, Energy & Fertilisers Limited +	100	100
Wesfarmers Coal Resources Pty Ltd +	100	100
Wesfarmers Curragh Pty Ltd +	100	100
Wesfarmers Emerging Ventures Pty Ltd	100	100
Wesfarmers Energy (Gas Sales) Limited +	100	100
Wesfarmers Energy (Industrial Gas) Pty Ltd	100	100
Wesfarmers Fertilizers Pty Ltd +	100	100
Wesfarmers Finance Holding Company Pty Ltd +	100	100
Wesfarmers Finance Pty Ltd +	100	100
Wesfarmers Gas Limited +	100	100
Wesfarmers Holdings Pty Ltd	100	100
Wesfarmers Industrial & Safety Holdings NZ Ltd # ■	100	100
Wesfarmers Industrial & Safety NZ Limited # ■	100	100
Wesfarmers Industrial and Safety Pty Ltd +	100	100
Wesfarmers Insurance Investments Pty Ltd +	100	100
Wesfarmers Investments Pty Ltd	100	100
Wesfarmers Kleenheat Gas Pty Ltd +	100	100
Wesfarmers LNG Pty Ltd +	100	100
Wesfarmers Loyalty Management Pty Ltd +	100	100
Wesfarmers LPG Pty Ltd +	100	100
Wesfarmers Oil & Gas Pty Ltd	100	100
Wesfarmers Private Equity Pty Ltd	100	100
Wesfarmers Provident Fund Pty Ltd	100	100
Wesfarmers Railroad Holdings Pty Ltd	100	100
Wesfarmers Resources Limited +	100	100
Wesfarmers Retail Holdings Pty Ltd +	100	100
Wesfarmers Retail Pty Ltd +	100	100
Wesfarmers Risk Management (Singapore) Pte Ltd ▬	100	100
Wesfarmers Risk Management Limited # ♠	100	100
Wesfarmers Securities Management Pty Ltd	100	100
Wesfarmers Sugar Company Pty Ltd	100	100
Wesfarmers Superannuation Pty Ltd	100	100
Wesfarmers Transport Indonesia Pty Ltd	100	100
Wesfarmers Transport Limited +	100	100
Weskem Pty Ltd	100	100
Westralian Farmers Superphosphates Limited +	100	100
WEV Capital Investments Pty Ltd	100	100
WFCL Investments Pty Ltd	100	100
WFPL Funding Co Pty Ltd +	100	100
WFPL No 2 Pty Ltd @	100	-
WFPL Security SPV Pty Ltd	100	100
WFPL SPV Pty Ltd	100	100
WIS Australia Pty Ltd	100	100
WIS International Pty Ltd	100	100
WIS Solutions Pty Ltd	100	100
WIS Supply Chain Management (Shanghai) Co Ltd ♣	100	100
WPP Holdings Pty Ltd	100	100
WWG Middle East Apparel Trading LLC ▼	49	49
XCC (Retail) Pty Ltd	100	100
Yakka Pty Limited	100	100

BACK

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: GROUP STRUCTURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

19. Subsidiaries (continued)

Entity acquired/incorporated during the year.	@
Entity dissolved/deregistered during the year.	~
Audited by firms of Ernst & Young International.	#
Audited by other firms of accountants.	<
An ASIC-approved Deed of Cross Guarantee has been entered into by Wesfarmers Limited and these entities.	+

Refer note 24 for further details.

All subsidiaries are incorporated in Australia unless identified with one of the following symbols:

Bermuda	▲
Botswana	◢
Cayman Islands	▽
China	♣
Hong Kong	◆
India	●
Indonesia	♥
New Zealand	■
Portugal	❖
Republic of Ireland	□
Singapore	—
United Arab Emirates	▼
United Kingdom	▲
United States of America	◤

All entities utilise the functional currency of the country of incorporation with the exception of Wesfarmers Risk Management Limited, which utilises the Australian dollar and KAS International Trading (Shanghai) Company Limited, PT Blackwoods Indonesia and Wesfarmers Oil & Gas Pty Ltd, which utilise the US dollar.

20. Business combinations

On 27 February 2016, Wesfarmers Limited acquired 100 per cent of Home Retail Group plc's holding in Homebase for £340 million (A$665 million). Homebase is based in the United Kingdom (UK) and operates a home improvement and garden retail business in the UK and Republic of Ireland. The acquisition of Homebase delivers an established and scalable platform with stores that are the right size for the UK market and supports warehouse merchandising and a low-cost operating model, providing an opportunity for Wesfarmers to expand its Bunnings business into the UK market.

At 30 June 2016, the acquisition accounting balances recognised are provisional due to ongoing work finalising valuations and tax related matters which may impact acquisition accounting entries. The provisional fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the date of acquisition are:

	£m	$m
Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	25	48
Trade and other receivables	52	102
Inventories	171	332
Prepayments	25	49
Property, plant and equipment	124	241
Intangible assets	28	54
Deferred tax assets	47	92
Total assets	472	918
Liabilities		
Trade and other payables	322	625
Provisions	236	459
Other liabilities	30	56
Total liabilities	588	1,140
Provisional fair value of identifiable net liabilities	(116)	(222)
Goodwill arising on acquisition	481	935
Purchase consideration paid	365	713
Cash flow on acquisition		
Purchase consideration paid	365	713
Less: net cash acquired	(25)	(48)
Net cash outflow	340	665

From the date of acquisition, the contribution from Homebase to the net profit after-tax of the Group was insignificant.

If the combination had taken place at the beginning of the period, the revenue from continuing operations for the Group would have been approximately $1,865 million higher. It is not practicable to determine the profit of the Group had the combination taken place at 1 July 2015, as the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities is not known at that date. Assuming that the same fair values detailed above applied at 1 July 2015, the profit for the Group would not have been materially different from that reported.

Direct costs relating to the acquisition totalling $19 million have been recognised in other expenses in the income statement for the year ended 30 June 2016.

The provisional goodwill of $935 million is attributable to various factors including value of growth and synergy opportunities, store network and inseparable intangible assets.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: UNRECOGNISED ITEMS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

21. Commitments and contingencies

	CONSOLIDATED 2016 $m	2015 $m
Operating lease commitments		
Group as lessee (i)		
Within one year	2,456	2,120
Greater than one year but not more than five years	8,097	7,129
More than five years	9,519	9,331
	20,072	18,580
Group as lessor (ii)		
Within one year	21	24
Greater than one year but not more than five years	46	72
More than five years	6	107
	73	203
Capital commitments (iii)		
Within one year	199	293
Arising from agreements to invest in Gresham Private Equity Funds	2	2
	201	295
Other expenditure commitments (iv)		
Within one year	112	122
Greater than one year but not more than five years	114	179
More than five years	167	185
	393	486
Contingencies (v)		
Trading guarantees	983	960

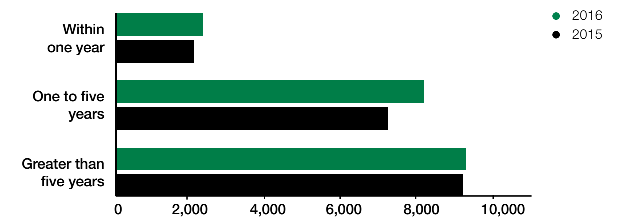
At 30 June 2016, the Group did not have any commitments relating to its joint ventures.

i. The Group has entered into commercial leases on office, retail and distribution properties, motor vehicles and office equipment. The lease terms and implicit interest rates vary significantly. For the lease of buildings, the lease terms range from one year to 25 years and have various renewal or purchase options, escalation clauses, termination rights and residual liability clauses. Operating lease commitments refer to future undiscounted minimum rentals payable under non-cancellable operating leases not included within this financial report. Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense in the income statement on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Operating lease incentives are recognised as a liability when received and released to earnings on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Fixed rate increases to lease payments, excluding contingent or index-based rental increases, such as Consumer Price Index, turnover rental and other similar increases, are recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term.
ii. Contracted non-cancellable future minimum lease payments expected to be received in relation to non-cancellable sub-leases are not included in this financial report.
iii. Commitments arising from contracts for capital expenditure contracted for at balance date are not included in this financial report.
iv. Contracted other expenditure commitments are not included in this financial report.
v. Contingent liabilities at balance date are not included in this financial report.

Key judgement: leases

The Group classifies leases between finance and operating depending on whether the Group holds substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership or not. In making this assessment, the Group primarily considers the asset ownership at the end of the lease term, any purchase options, the lease term in relation to the asset's life, the present value of future lease payments in relation to the asset's fair value and the nature of the asset.

Group operating lease commitments as lessee ($m)



Guarantees

The Group has issued a number of bank guarantees to third parties for various operational and legal purposes. It is not expected that these guarantees will be called on.

On acquisition of the Coles group, Wesfarmers assumed responsibility for the guarantees entered into by the Coles group relating to the sale of its Myer business in June 2006, under which Coles group had guaranteed the performance of certain lease agreements held by Myer Ltd. The guarantees amount to $4 million (2015: $6 million). The fair value of these guarantees is not considered to be material and has not been recognised in this financial report.

Other

Certain companies within the Group are party to various legal actions that have arisen in the normal course of business. It is expected that any liabilities arising from such legal action would not have a material effect on the Group's financial performance.

A claim has been lodged with the Supreme Court of Queensland by Stanwell Corporation Limited (Stanwell) for additional sums due in respect of the price rebate payable by Wesfarmers Curragh Pty Ltd (Curragh) to Stanwell, a subsidiary of the Queensland Government. The claim relates to the interpretation of the reference coal price under a Coal Supply Agreement in determining the price rebate payable on export coal produced and sold. Curragh is defending the claim and has issued a counterclaim for overpayment of price rebates under the implied terms of the Coal Supply Agreement. The amount claimed by Stanwell and the costs of defence are not expected to be material to the Group.

22. Events after the reporting period

Dividends

A fully-franked final ordinary dividend of 95 cents per share resulting in a dividend of $1,070 million was declared for a payment date of 5 October 2016. The dividend has not been provided for in the 30 June 2016 full-year financial statements.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
ABOUT THIS REPORT
SEGMENT INFORMATION
KEY NUMBERS
CAPITAL
RISK
GROUP STRUCTURE
UNRECOGNISED ITEMS
OTHER

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: OTHER
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

23. Parent disclosures

	PARENT 2016 $m	2015 $m
Assets		
Current assets	**9,255**	9,212
Non-current assets	**23,002**	22,942
Total assets	**32,257**	32,154
Liabilities		
Current liabilities	**1,718**	2,545
Non-current liabilities	**5,871**	5,141
Total liabilities	**7,589**	7,686
Net assets	**24,668**	24,468
Equity		
Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent		
Issued capital	**21,908**	21,812
Employee reserved shares	**(2)**	(5)
Retained earnings	**6**	2,500
Dividends reserve	**2,549**	-
Restructure tax reserve	**150**	150
Hedging reserve	**19**	(13)
Share-based payments reserve	**38**	24
Total equity	**24,668**	24,468
Profit attributable to members of the parent	**2,330**	2,191
Total comprehensive income for the year, net of tax, attributable to members of the parent	**2,328**	2,074
Contingencies		
Contingent liabilities at balance date, not included in this financial report, were as follows:		
Trading guarantees	**866**	917

Wesfarmers is party to various legal actions that have arisen in the normal course of business. It is expected that any liabilities arising from such legal action would not have a material adverse effect on the Group's financial report.

Dividends reserve

The dividends reserve has been created in the current year by the parent entity for the purposes of segregating profits from which dividends to shareholders can be paid.

Guarantees

Wesfarmers Limited and certain Australian controlled entities are parties to a Deed of Cross Guarantee (the Deed) as disclosed in note 24.

Parent entity financial information

The financial information for the parent entity has been prepared on the same basis as the consolidated financial statements, except as set out below.

Investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint venture entities

Investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint venture entities are accounted for at cost in the financial statements of the parent. Dividends received from associates are recognised in the parent entity's profit or loss when its right to receive the dividend is established.

24. Deed of Cross Guarantee

The subsidiaries identified with a '+' in note 19 are parties to a deed of cross guarantee under which each company guarantees the debts of the others. By entering into the Deed, the wholly owned entities have been relieved from the requirement to prepare a financial report and directors' report under Class Order 98/1418 (as amended) issued by the Australian Securities and Investments Commission.

These subsidiaries and Wesfarmers Limited together referred to as the 'Closed Group', either originally entered into the Deed on 27 June 2008 or have subsequently joined the Deed by way of an Assumption Deed. The effect of the Deed is that each party to it has guaranteed to pay any deficiency in the event of the winding up of any of the entities in the Closed Group. The entities joining the Closed Group by way of an Assumption Deed dated 28 June 2016 are:

– AVC Trading Pty Ltd
– BUKI (Australia) Pty Ltd
– Kmart Australia Sourcing Pty Ltd
– Retail Ready Operations Australia Pty Ltd
– WFPL Funding Co Pty Ltd

The entities leaving the Closed Group by way of a Revocation Deed dated 28 June 2016 are:

– A.C.N. 007 870 484 Pty Ltd
– e.colesgroup Pty Ltd
– Officeworks Businessdirect Pty Ltd
– Premier Power Sales Pty Ltd

No entities left the Closed Group by way of a disposal throughout the period.

The consolidated income statement and retained earnings of the entities that are members of the Closed Group is as follows:

Consolidated income statement and retained earnings	DEED 2016 $m	DEED 2015 $m
Profit from continuing operations before income tax	**1,329**	3,961
Profit from discontinued operations before income tax	**-**	7
Income tax expense	**(617)**	(959)
Net profit for the year	**712**	3,009
Retained earnings at beginning of year	**4,154**	3,728
Remeasurement gain on defined benefit plan, net of tax	**(3)**	1
Adjustment for companies transferred into/out of the Closed Group	**1,458**	16
Total available for appropriation	**6,321**	6,754
Dividends provided for or paid	**(2,272)**	(2,600)
Retained earnings at end of year	**4,049**	4,154

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: OTHER
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

24. Deed of Cross Guarantee (continued)

The consolidated balance sheet of the entities that are members of the Closed Group is as follows:

Consolidated balance sheet	DEED 2016 $m	DEED 2015 $m
Assets		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	**510**	674
Receivables - Trade and other	**1,457**	1,290
Receivables - Finance advances and loans	**835**	806
Inventories	**5,407**	5,227
Derivatives	**38**	428
Other	**264**	225
Total current assets	**8,511**	8,650
Non-current assets		
Receivables	**204**	194
Investment in controlled entities	**4,342**	3,369
Investments in associates and joint ventures	**188**	185
Deferred tax assets	**1,056**	601
Property	**2,150**	2,321
Plant and equipment	**6,913**	7,600
Goodwill	**13,770**	14,660
Intangible assets	**4,553**	4,600
Derivatives	**565**	494
Other	**28**	30
Total non-current assets	**33,769**	34,054
Total assets	**42,280**	42,704
Liabilities		
Current liabilities		
Trade and other payables	**5,743**	5,532
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	**439**	1,900
Income tax payable	**13**	50
Provisions	**1,768**	1,584
Derivatives	**157**	142
Other	**303**	294
Total current liabilities	**8,423**	9,502
Non-current liabilities		
Payables	**951**	1,250
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	**5,402**	4,615
Provisions	**1,356**	1,072
Derivatives	**81**	84
Other	**51**	111
Total non-current liabilities	**7,841**	7,132
Total liabilities	**16,264**	16,634
Net assets	**26,016**	26,070
Equity		
Issued capital	**21,937**	21,844
Reserved shares	**(28)**	(31)
Retained earnings	**4,049**	4,154
Reserves	**58**	103
Total equity	**26,016**	26,070

25. Auditors' remuneration

Fees of the auditors of the company for:	CONSOLIDATED 2016 $'000	2015 $'000
Audit and review of financial reports		
Ernst & Young (Australia)	**5,780**	5,162
Ernst & Young (Overseas network firms)	**577**	248
	6,357	5,410
Assurance related services		
Ernst & Young (Australian & overseas network firms)	**2,215**	1,062
Non-Ernst & Young audit firms	**112**	32
	2,327	1,094
Non-assurance related services		
Ernst & Young (Australian & overseas network firms):		
- tax compliance	**1,096**	660
- other	**882**	360
	1,978	1,020
Total paid to auditors	**10,662**	7,524

The total non-audit services fees of $4,193 thousand represents 39.7 per cent of the total fees paid or payable to Ernst & Young and related practices for the year ended 30 June 2016. During the year, Ernst & Young were engaged to provide forensic accounting services at Target and due diligence and tax services in relation to the Homebase acquisition. Excluding these engagements, the non-audit services fees represented 31.1 per cent of the total fees paid or payable to Ernst & Young and related practices.

26. Related party transactions

	CONSOLIDATED 2016 $'000	2015 $'000
Associates		
Management fees received	**11,881**	11,246
Operating lease rent paid	**141,098**	138,201
Financial advisory fees paid	**1,699**	2,255
Amounts receivable from associates	**14,030**	13,358
Amounts owing to associates	**23**	-
Other	**475**	614
Joint arrangements		
Operating lease rent paid	**95,745**	94,554
Amounts receivable from joint ventures	**5,097**	5,591
Other	**298**	-

Management fees have been paid by associated entity, BWP Trust, to the Group on normal commercial terms and conditions for staff and other services provided to the associates. Rent for retail stores and warehouses has been paid by the Group to an associated entity, the BWP Trust, and to the ISPT and BPI No. 1 Pty Ltd joint arrangements. During the year, BWP Trust paid the Group $9,200 thousand (2015: $137,200 thousand) for the acquisition and development of rental properties. Gains and losses were made on disposal, a portion of which was eliminated in the consolidated accounts under equity accounting.

J P Graham, a director of Wesfarmers, has a majority shareholding interest in a company which jointly owns Gresham Partners Group Limited on an equal basis with a wholly owned subsidiary of Wesfarmers. Partly owned subsidiaries of Gresham Partners Group Limited have provided office accommodation and financial advisory services to Wesfarmers and were paid fees of $1,698,838 in 2016 (2015: $2,254,746).

27. Other accounting policies

(a) New and amended accounting standards and interpretations adopted from 1 July 2015

All new and amended Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations mandatory as at 1 July 2015 to the Group have been adopted, including:

Reference	Description
AASB 2015-5 *Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards – Investment Entities: Applying the Consolidation Exception*	This makes amendments to AASB 10 *Consolidated Financial Statements*, AASB 12 *Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities* and AASB 128 *Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures* arising from the IASB's narrow scope amendments associated with Investment Entities.

(b) New and amended standards and interpretations issued but not yet effective

The following standards, amendments to standards and interpretations are relevant to current operations. They are available for early adoption but have not been applied by the Group in this financial report.

Reference	Description	Application of Standard	Application by Group
The effects of the following Standards are not expected to be material:			
AASB 2014-3 *Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards – Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests in Joint Operations*	AASB 2014-3 amends AASB 11 *Joint Arrangements* to provide guidance on the accounting for acquisitions of interests in joint operations in which the activity constitutes a business.	1 January 2016	1 July 2016
AASB 2014-4 *Clarification of Acceptable Methods of Depreciation and Amortisation*	The IASB has clarified that the use of revenue-based methods to calculate the depreciation of an asset is not appropriate because revenue generated by an activity that includes the use of an asset generally reflects factors other than the consumption of the economic benefits embodied in the asset. The amendment also clarified that revenue is generally presumed to be an inappropriate basis for measuring the consumption of an intangible asset.	1 January 2016	1 July 2016
AASB 2014-7 *Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from AASB 9 (December 2014)*	This Standard makes amendments to a number of Australian Accounting Standards as a result of AASB 9 *Financial Instruments* (December 2014).	1 January 2018	1 July 2018
AASB 2014-10 *Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards – Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture*	The amendments require: – a full gain or loss to be recognised when a transaction involves a business (whether it is housed in a subsidiary or not); and – a partial gain or loss to be recognised when a transaction involves assets that do not constitute a business, even if these assets are housed in a subsidiary.	1 January 2018	1 July 2018
AASB 2015-1 *Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards – Annual Improvements to Australian Accounting Standards 2012–2014 Cycle*	The amendment makes changes to a number of accounting policies including the methods of disposal in AASB 5 *Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations*, disclosure requirements in AASB 7 *Financial Instruments: Disclosures* and AASB 134 *Interim Financial Reporting* and clarification of discount rates utilised in AASB 119 *Employee Benefits*.	1 January 2016	1 July 2016
AASB 2015-2 *Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards – Disclosure Initiative: Amendments to AASB 101*	The Standard makes amendments to AASB 101 *Presentation of Financial Statements* arising from the IASB's Disclosure Initiative project.	1 January 2016	1 July 2016
AASB 2016-1 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards – Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealised Losses	This Standard amends AASB 112 *Income Taxes* (July 2004) and AASB 112 *Income Taxes* (August 2015) to clarify the requirements on recognition of deferred tax assets for unrealised losses on debt instruments measured at fair value.	1 January 2017	1 July 2017
AASB 2016-2 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards – Disclosure Initiative: Amendments to AASB 107	This Standard amends AASB 107 *Statement of Cash Flows* (August 2015) to require entities preparing financial statements in accordance with Tier 1 reporting requirements to provide disclosures that enable users of financial statements to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financing activities, including both changes arising from cash flows and non-cash changes.	1 January 2017	1 July 2017
IFRS 2 (Amendments)	This Standard amends IFRS 2 *Share-based Payment* to clarify accounting for the effects of vesting and non-vesting conditions on the measurement of cash-settled share-based payments, transactions with a net settlement feature for withholding tax obligations and a modification to the terms and conditions that changes the classification of the transaction from cash-settled to equity-settled share-based payments.	1 January 2018	1 July 2018

27. Other accounting policies (continued)

Reference	Description	Application of Standard	Application by Group
The effects of the following Standard is still being determined:			
AASB 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*	This Standard establishes new principles for reporting information to users of financial statements about the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from an entity's contracts with customers and supersedes a number of current Revenue Standards. The core principle of the Standard is that an entity recognises revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.	1 January 2018	1 July 2018
AASB 16 *Leases*	This Standard introduces a single lessee accounting model and requires a lessee to recognise assets and liabilities for all leases with a term of more than 12 months, unless underlying asset is of low value. A lessee is required to recognise a right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying leased asset and a lease liability representing its obligations to make lease payments.	1 January 2019	1 July 2019

The Group is currently evaluating the implications of AASB 16. Information on the undiscounted amount of the Group's operating lease commitments at 30 June 2016 under AASB 117, the current leases standard, is disclosed in note 21. Under AASB 16, the present value of these commitments would be shown as a liability on the balance sheet together with an asset representing the right-of-use. The ongoing income statement classification of what is currently predominantly presented as occupancy-related expenses will be split between amortisation and interest expense.

(c) Tax consolidation

Wesfarmers and its 100 per cent-owned Australian resident subsidiaries have formed a tax consolidated group with effect from 1 July 2002. Wesfarmers is the head entity of the tax consolidated group. Members of the group have entered into a tax sharing agreement in order to allocate income tax expense to the wholly owned subsidiaries on a stand-alone basis. The tax sharing arrangement provides for the allocation of income tax liabilities between the entities should the head entity default on its tax payment obligations. The possibility of such a default is considered remote at the date of this report.

Members of the tax consolidated group have entered into a tax funding agreement. The group has applied the group allocation approach in determining the appropriate amount of current taxes to allocate to members of the tax consolidated group. The tax funding agreement provides for each member of the tax consolidated group to pay a tax equivalent amount to or from the parent in accordance with their notional current tax liability or current tax asset. Such amounts are reflected in amounts receivable from or payable to the parent company in their accounts and are settled as soon as practicable after lodgement of the consolidated return and payment of the tax liability.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
ABOUT THIS REPORT
SEGMENT INFORMATION
KEY NUMBERS
CAPITAL
RISK
GROUP STRUCTURE
UNRECOGNISED ITEMS
OTHER

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: OTHER
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

28. Share-based payments

The Group provides benefits to employees (including executive directors) of the Group through share-based incentives. Employees are paid for their services or incentivised for their performance in part through shares or rights over shares. The expense arising from these transactions is shown in note 2. The total number of ordinary Wesfarmers shares acquired on market during the financial year to satisfy employee incentive schemes was 602,433 (2015: 2,903,058) at an average price of $40.54 (2015: $42.27) per share.

Recognition and measurement

Share-based payments can either be equity-settled or cash-settled. If the employee is provided a choice of settlement options then the scheme is considered to be cash settled.

Equity-settled transactions

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees is measured using their fair value at the date at which they are granted. In determining the fair value, no account is taken of any performance conditions other than those linked to the price of the shares of Wesfarmers Limited (market conditions).

The cost of equity-settled transactions is recognised, together with a corresponding increase in equity, over the period in which any performance conditions (excluding market conditions) are met, ending on the date on which the employees become fully entitled to the award (vesting date). The cumulative expense recognised for equity-settled transactions at each reporting date until vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the proportion of the awards that are expected to ultimately vest. No expense is recognised for awards that do not ultimately vest due to a performance condition not being met. The expense is recognised in full if the awards do not vest (or are not exercised) due to a market condition not being met.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum, an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified. In addition, an expense is recognised for any increase in the value of the transaction as a result of the modification, as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new award are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described above.

Cash-settled transactions

The ultimate expense recognised in relation to cash-settled transactions will be equal to the actual cash paid to the employees, which will be the fair value at settlement date. The expected cash payment is estimated at each reporting date and a liability recognised to the extent that the vesting period has expired and in proportion to the amount of the awards that are expected to ultimately vest.

Additional information on award schemes

Wesfarmers Employee Share Plan (WESP)

The last issue under the WESP was made in December 2004. Under the plan, employees were invited to apply for ordinary shares in the company, funded by an interest-free loan from the Group. The employee's obligation for repayment of the loans is limited to the dividends declared and capital returns by the company and, in the event the employee ceases employment, the market price achieved on the sale of the shares.

The plan is accounted for as an in-substance equity-settled award, with the contractual life of each option equivalent to the estimated loan life and no maximum term.

Wesfarmers Long-Term Incentive Plan (WLTIP)

Long-Term Incentive

Under the WLTIP in 2016, eligible executives were invited to receive performance rights in the company. There are two performance hurdles, Wesfarmers' CAGR in ROE (with a 50 per cent weighting) and Wesfarmers' TSR (with a 50 per cent weighting), relative to the CAGR in ROE and TSR of the ASX 50 Index. Further details of the WLTIP and of the terms of the grants during the year are in the remuneration report. The fair value of the performance rights are determined using an option pricing model with the following inputs:

Grant date	**12 Nov 2015**	**11 Sep 2015**
Grant date share price ($)	**38.70**	**39.19**
Volatility (per cent)	**16.34**	**15.93**
Dividend yield (per cent)	**4.74**	**4.74**
Risk-free rate (per cent)	**2.25**	**2.00**
Fair value ($)	**26.85**	**27.97**

Annual Incentive

Eligible executives also received a restricted (mandatorily deferred) share award under the WLTIP. However, if an executive resigns or is terminated for cause within one year of the share allocation, the Board may decide to cancel that share allocation. The fair value of the share at grant date is expensed over the one-year forfeiture period.

Equity-settled awards outstanding

Weighted average share price in 2016 was $40.56 (2015: $43.03). The following table includes shares subject to trading restrictions.

	WESP (options)	WLTIP (shares)	WLTIP (rights)	WESAP (shares)
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	1,485,271	1,265,696	1,485,787	6,763,829
Granted during the year	-	175,526	595,131	3,144,728
Exercised during the year	(691,828)	(738,480)	-	(2,282,781)
Lapsed during the year	-	(150,506)	(104,935)	(437,920)
Other adjustments	-	-	-	(27,638)
Outstanding at the end of the year	793,443	552,236	1,975,983	7,160,218
Exercisable at the end of the year	954,626	2,537,816	-	3,398,557

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: OTHER
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

28. Share-based payments (continued)

Wesfarmers Employee Share Acquisition Plan (WESAP)

The WESAP was introduced in October 2009. Under the plan, all eligible employees are invited to acquire fully-paid ordinary shares in the company. The shares are either acquired under a salary sacrifice arrangement or are granted as an award, subject to the Group achieving a net profit after tax performance hurdle. Eligibility for an award of shares is dependent upon an in-service period with a participating division and being a permanent employee.

The plan qualifies as a non-discriminatory employee share scheme complying with the requirements of Division 83A of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (as amended) for Australian resident employees. The fair value of the equity instruments granted (2016 average: $40.29 (2015 average: $42.85)) is determined with reference to the share price on the date of grant.

29. Director and executive disclosures

Compensation of key management personnel

The remuneration disclosures are provided in sections one to six of the remuneration report on pages 71 to 84 of this annual report designated as audited and forming part of the directors' report.

	CONSOLIDATED 2016 $'000	2015 $'000
Short-term benefits	**22,129**	23,639
Long-term benefits	**221**	226
Post-employment benefits	**943**	686
Share-based payments	**4,769**	13,791
	28,062	38,342

Other transactions and balances with key management personnel

Refer to note 26 in relation to transactions with Gresham Partners Group Limited, of which J P Graham is a director.

From time to time, directors of Wesfarmers or its controlled entities, or their director-related entities, may purchase goods or services from the Group. These purchases are on the same terms and conditions as those entered into by other consolidated entity employees or customers and are trivial or domestic in nature.

30. Tax transparency disclosures

In February 2016, the Board of Taxation provided its final report to the Australian Government on a voluntary tax transparency code (TTC). The report contained recommendations for additional disclosure of tax information by companies split between Part A and Part B disclosures. The Part B disclosures are publishable in a separate Taxes Paid report. The Part A disclosures are:

- a reconciliation of accounting profit to tax expense and to income tax paid or income tax payable;
- the identification of material temporary and non-temporary differences; and
- the effective company tax rates for Australian and global operations.

A reconciliation of Wesfarmers' accounting profit to its tax expense and material temporary and non-temporary differences are disclosed in note 3. A reconciliation of accounting profit to income tax paid or payable and the effective company tax rates for the Group's Australian and global operations are tabled below.

	2016 $m	2015 $m
Tax paid or payable reconciliation		
Accounting profit	**1,038**	3,444
Income tax at the statutory tax rate of 30%	**311**	1,033
Non-deductible items	**362**	12
Temporary differences: deferred tax	**342**	(20)
Associates and other	**(31)**	(29)
Current year tax paid or payable	**984**	996
Effective tax rate		
Effective tax rate for Australian operations	**67.8%**	29.3%
Effective tax rate for Australian operations (excluding Target goodwill impairment[1])	**28.9%**	29.3%
Effective tax rate for global operations	**60.8%**	29.2%
Effective tax rate for global operations (excluding Target goodwill impairment[1])	**28.1%**	29.2%

[1] The $1,208 million impairment of Target's goodwill recognised during FY2016 was a non-deductible item.

BACK

DIRECTORS' DECLARATION

WESFARMERS LIMITED AND ITS CONTROLLED ENTITIES

In accordance with a resolution of the directors of Wesfarmers Limited, we state that:

1. In the opinion of the directors:

   1.1 the financial statements, notes and the additional disclosures included in the directors' report designated as audited, of the consolidated entity for the full-year ended 30 June 2016 are in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*, including:

   (a) giving a true and fair view of the consolidated entity's financial position as at 30 June 2016 and of its performance for the year ended on that date; and

   (b) complying with Australian Accounting Standards (including the Australian Accounting Interpretations) and the *Corporations Regulations 2001*; and

   1.2 the financial statements and notes comply with International Financial Reporting Standards as disclosed in the notes to the financial statements on page 91 of the 2016 Annual Report; and

   1.3 there are reasonable grounds to believe that the company will be able to pay its debts as and when they become due and payable.

2. This declaration has been made after receiving the declaration required to be made to the directors in accordance with section 295A of the *Corporations Act 2001* for the financial year ended 30 June 2016.

3. In the opinion of the directors, as at the date of this declaration, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the members of the Closed Group comprising the company and the controlled entities marked '+' as identified in note 19 will be able to meet any obligations or liabilities to which they are or may become subject to by virtue of the Deed of Cross Guarantee referred to in note 24.

On behalf of the Board:

M A Chaney AO
Chairman

R J B Goyder AO
Managing Director

Sydney
21 September 2016

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF WESFARMERS LIMITED

EY
Building a better working world

Ernst & Young
11 Mounts Bay Road
Perth WA 6000 Australia
GPO Box M939 Perth WA 6843

Tel: +61 8 9429 2222
Fax: +61 8 9429 2436
ey.com/au

Report on the financial report

We have audited the accompanying financial report of Wesfarmers Limited, which comprises the consolidated balance sheet as at 30 June 2016, the consolidated income statement, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated cash flow statement for the year then ended, notes comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, and the directors' declaration of the consolidated entity comprising the company and the entities it controlled at the year's end or from time to time during the financial year.

Directors' responsibility for the financial report

The directors of the company are responsible for the preparation of the financial report that gives a true and fair view in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and the *Corporations Act 2001* and for such internal controls as the directors determine are necessary to enable the preparation of the financial report that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In the Notes to the financial statements, the directors also state, in accordance with Accounting Standard AASB 101 *Presentation of Financial Statements,* that the financial statements comply with *International Financial Reporting Standards*.

Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial report based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. Those standards require that we comply with relevant ethical requirements relating to audit engagements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial report is free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial report. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial report, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal controls relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial report in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal controls. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Independence

In conducting our audit, we have complied with the independence requirements of the *Corporations Act 2001*. We have given to the directors of the company a written Auditor's Independence Declaration, a copy of which is included in the directors' report.

Opinion

In our opinion:

a. the financial report of Wesfarmers Limited is in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*, including:

   i giving a true and fair view of the consolidated entity's financial position as at 30 June 2016 and of its performance for the year ended on that date; and

   ii complying with Australian Accounting Standards and the *Corporations Regulations 2001*; and

b. the financial report also complies with *International Financial Reporting Standards* as disclosed in the Notes to the financial statements.

Report on the remuneration report

We have audited the remuneration report included in the directors' report for the year ended 30 June 2016. The directors of the company are responsible for the preparation and presentation of the remuneration report in accordance with section 300A of the *Corporations Act 2001*. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the remuneration report, based on our audit conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards.

Opinion

In our opinion, the remuneration report of Wesfarmers Limited for the year ended 30 June 2016, complies with section 300A of the *Corporations Act 2001*.

Ernst & Young

Ernst & Young

D S Lewsen
Partner
Perth
21 September 2016

A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited
Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation

BACK

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF COAL RESOURCES AND RESERVES

AS AT 30 JUNE 2016

Coal resources

The table below details the coal resources for Wesfarmers, as at 30 June 2016:

						2016 COAL RESOURCES TONNES (MILLIONS)				RESOURCES QUALITY (IN SITU)			
Mine	Ownership	Beneficial interest	Location of tenements	Likely mining method	Coal type	Measured	Indicated	Inferred	Total	Ash (%)	CV (MJ/kg)	Sulphur (%)	VM (%)
Curragh	Wesfarmers Curragh Pty Ltd	100% equity (Note 3)	Bowen Basin, Queensland	Open cut	Metallurgical and steaming	323	243	145	711	19	28	0.6	19
Bengalla	Wesfarmers Bengalla Limited	40% equity (Note 3)	Hunter Valley, New South Wales	Open cut and underground	Metallurgical and steaming	57	49	81	187	20	26	0.6	-

Comparative resources as at 30 June 2015:

						2015 COAL RESOURCES TONNES (MILLIONS)				RESOURCES QUALITY (IN SITU)			
Mine	Ownership	Beneficial interest	Location of tenements	Likely mining method	Coal type	Measured	Indicated	Inferred	Total	Ash (%)	CV (MJ/kg)	Sulphur (%)	VM (%)
Curragh	Wesfarmers Curragh Pty Ltd	100% equity (Note 3)	Bowen Basin, Queensland	Open cut	Metallurgical and steaming	323	243	145	711	19	28	0.6	19
Bengalla	Wesfarmers Bengalla Limited	40% equity (Note 3)	Hunter Valley, New South Wales	Open cut and underground	Metallurgical and steaming	57	49	81	187	20	26	0.6	-

Resource notes:

1 Inclusion/exclusion of reserves

a. Curragh's coal resources are reported as being in **addition** to coal reserves.

b. Bengalla's coal resources are reported as being in **addition** to coal reserves.

2 Quality

a. Curragh's in situ resource quality parameters are quoted on an **air-dried basis**.

b. Bengalla's in situ resource quality parameters are quoted on an **air-dried basis**.

c. All tonnes and grade information have been rounded and therefore small differences may be present in the totals.

3. Resources reported on a 100 per cent project basis

Curragh

a. Curragh's resources, as stated, are 100 per cent of the site resources, including all resources in the Curragh Project mining leases.

- Wesfarmers Curragh Pty Ltd (WCPL) and Stanwell Corporation (Stanwell) share in value generated from certain parts of the Curragh Project (being the Curragh and Curragh North mining areas, but excluding the MDL 162 area) pursuant to the terms of a Coal Supply Agreement between them (Stanwell CSA).
- Resources are reported above on a project basis before any division of economic value under the Stanwell CSA. It is not possible to express the economic entitlements of Stanwell with respect to the Curragh Project as a simple numerical percentage. The reason such a statement is not possible is that the entitlements of Stanwell pursuant to the Stanwell CSA are variable with, and dependent upon, contingent events which include all of the actual export volumes, prices, and the duration of the Stanwell CSA relative to the timing and mine sequencing of production from the various areas of the Curragh Project. It is not necessary for the Competent Person to analyse the Stanwell CSA and respective entitlements of WCPL and Stanwell thereunder given that resources are stated on a total Curragh Project basis before application of the Stanwell CSA.

b. In addition to the requirements of the Stanwell CSA, an estimated 344 million tonnes of the resources reported, while within the Curragh North Mining Lease, require further agreement with Stanwell in order for WCPL to access (Stanwell Reserved Area).

c. Since 30 June 2015, no other activity has taken place which would constitute a material change to the resources for the Curragh Project.

Bengalla

a. Bengalla's resources, as stated, are 100 per cent of the site resources, with Wesfarmers Bengalla Limited's beneficial interest in the Bengalla unincorporated joint venture being 40 per cent.

b. Since 30 June 2015, no other activity has taken place which would constitute a material change to the resources for Bengalla.

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF COAL RESOURCES AND RESERVES

AS AT 30 JUNE 2016

Coal reserves

The table below details the coal reserves for Wesfarmers, as at 30 June 2016:

						2016 COAL RESERVES TONNES (MILLIONS)			RESERVES QUALITY (INCLUSIVE OF LOSS AND DILUTION)			
Mine	Ownership	Beneficial interest	Location of tenements	Likely mining method	Coal type	Proved	Probable	Total	Ash (%)	CV (MJ/kg)	Sulphur (%)	VM (%)
Curragh	Wesfarmers Curragh Pty Ltd	100% equity (Note 2)	Bowen Basin, Queensland	Open cut	Metallurgical and steaming	244	24	268	24	26	0.6	19
Bengalla	Wesfarmers Bengalla Limited	40% equity (Note 2)	Hunter Valley, New South Wales	Open cut	Steaming	147	106	253	29	22	0.6	-

Comparative reserves as at 30 June 2015:

						2015 COAL RESERVES TONNES (MILLIONS)			RESERVES QUALITY (INCLUSIVE OF LOSS AND DILUTION)			
Mine	Ownership	Beneficial interest	Location of tenements	Likely mining method	Coal type	Proved	Probable	Total	Ash (%)	CV (MJ/kg)	Sulphur (%)	VM (%)
Curragh	Wesfarmers Curragh Pty Ltd	100% equity (Note 2)	Bowen Basin, Queensland	Open cut	Metallurgical and steaming	257	24	281	24	26	0.6	19
Bengalla	Wesfarmers Bengalla Limited	40% equity (Note 2)	Hunter Valley, New South Wales	Open cut	Steaming	158	106	264	29	22	0.6	-

Reserve notes:

1. Quality and quantity

a. Curragh's reserves quality parameters are quoted on an **air-dried basis**.

b. Bengalla's reserves quality parameters are quoted on an **air-dried basis**.

c. Reserve qualities and quantities are inclusive of mining loss and out-of-seam dilution.

d. All tonnes and grade information have been rounded and therefore small differences may be present in the totals.

2. Reserves reported on a 100 per cent project basis

Curragh

a. Curragh's reserves, as stated, are 100 per cent of the site reserves, including all reserves in the Curragh Project.

- Wesfarmers Curragh Pty Ltd (WCPL) and Stanwell Corporation (Stanwell) share in value generated from certain parts of the Curragh Project (being the Curragh and Curragh North mining areas, but excluding the MDL 162 area) pursuant to the terms of a Coal Supply Agreement between them (Stanwell CSA).
- Reserves are reported above on a project basis before any division of economic value under the Stanwell CSA. It is not possible to express the economic entitlements of Stanwell from the Curragh Project as a simple numerical percentage. The reason such a statement is not possible is that the entitlements of Stanwell pursuant to the Stanwell CSA are variable with, and dependent upon, contingent events which include all of the actual future export volumes, prices, and the duration of the Stanwell CSA relative to the timing and mine sequencing of production from the various areas of the Curragh Project. It is not necessary for the Competent Person to analyse the Stanwell CSA and respective entitlements of WCPL and Stanwell thereunder given that reserves are stated on a total Curragh Project basis before application of the Stanwell CSA.

b. No reserves have been declared with respect to the Stanwell Reserved Area.

c. Since 30 June 2015, the coal reserves have been reduced by a quantity equal to the mining depletion for the 12 months to 30 June 2016. No other activity has taken place which would constitute a material change to the reserves.

Bengalla

a. Bengalla's reserves, as stated, are 100 per cent of the site reserves, with Wesfarmers Bengalla Limited's beneficial interest in the Bengalla unincorporated joint venture being 40 per cent.

b. Since 30 June 2015, the coal reserves have been reduced by a quantity equal to the mining depletion for the 12 months to 30 June 2016. No other activity has taken place which would constitute a material change to the reserves for Bengalla.

OVERVIEW
OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW
SUSTAINABILITY
GOVERNANCE
DIRECTORS' REPORT
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SIGNED REPORTS
SHAREHOLDER AND ASX INFORMATION

BACK

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF COAL RESOURCES AND RESERVES
AS AT 30 JUNE 2016

Characteristics of coal reserves and resources

Curragh
The coal is bituminous and is used for power generation (principally domestic) and metallurgical processes (primarily steel production overseas). The resource is contained in five seams of varying thickness and quality characteristics. Coal is produced from all of these seams. Coal is extracted by open cut methods and processed through a wash plant using dense medium cyclones and froth flotation.

Bengalla
The coal is bituminous and used in export markets for power generation. Coal is extracted from eight seams of varying thickness and quality characteristics. The seams occur at relatively shallow depths and dip gently to the west. Coal is extracted by open cut methods.

JORC Code compliance
The statement of coal resources and coal reserves presented in this report has been produced in accordance with the 2012 edition of the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (JORC Code). Additional information in relation to the estimates of Reserves and Resources for the Curragh project (including Table 1 of the JORC Code) were released to ASX on 20 August 2015 and are available at **www.wesfarmers.com.au**

Governance arrangements and internal controls
Wesfarmers has put in place governance arrangements and internal controls with respect to its estimates of reserves and resources and the estimation process, including:

- Oversight and approval of each annual statement by responsible senior officers;
- Establishment of internal procedures and controls to meet JORC Code compliance in all external reporting;
- Independent external review of new and materially changed estimates;
- Annual reconciliation with internal planning to validate reserves estimates for operating mines;
- Internal technical audits of resources and reserves estimates for each asset conducted every two years.

For Bengalla, where the Wesfarmers Group is not the managing entity, the Wesfarmers Group relies on the estimates of resources and reserves as reported by the Bengalla Mining Company.

General
Preparation of this statement requires the Competent Person to adopt certain forward-looking assumptions including export coal price and cost assumptions. These assumptions are commercially confidential. Long-term export price assumptions are considered reasonable but differ from actual prices prevailing as at the balance date. These types of forward-looking assumptions are necessarily subject to risks, uncertainties and other factors, many of which are outside the control of the Wesfarmers Limited Group. For the avoidance of doubt, neither the Competent Persons nor the Wesfarmers Limited Group makes any undertaking to subsequently update any forward-looking statements in this release to reflect events after the date of this release.

The information in this report relating to coal resources and reserves is based on, and fairly represents, information compiled by Competent Persons (as defined in the JORC Code, and listed below). All Competent Persons have at the time of reporting, sufficient experience relevant to the style of mineralisation and type of deposit under consideration and to the activity they are undertaking to qualify as a Competent Person as defined by the JORC Code. Each Competent Person consents to the inclusion in this report of the matters based on their information in the form and context in which it appears.

Competent Persons

Curragh

Mr Barry Saunders, Director of QGESS Pty Ltd
Member AusIMM (CP), Member AIG

Mr Johan Ballot, a full-time employee of Wesfarmers Resources Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of Wesfarmers Limited
Member AusIMM

Bengalla

Mr Patrick Tyrrell, a full-time employee of New Hope Corporation Limited
Member AusIMM (CP)

Mr Tony O'Connell, a Director of Optimal Mining Solutions Pty Limited
Member AusIMM

SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

Substantial shareholders
As at the date of this report there were no persons with a substantial shareholding in the company for the purposes of Part 6C.1 of the *Corporations Act 2001*.

Voting rights
Wesfarmers fully-paid ordinary shares carry voting rights of one vote per share.

Distribution of members and their holdings

Size of holdings	Number of shareholdings
1 – 1,000	414,731
1,001 – 5,000	96,530
5,001 – 10,000	10,567
10,001 – 100,000	5,294
100,001 and over	170

There were 12,204 shareholders that held less than a marketable parcel of Wesfarmers ordinary shares.

There were 1.25 per cent of shareholders with registered addresses outside Australia.

Twenty largest shareholders
The 20 largest shareholders of ordinary shares on the company's register as at 21 September 2016 were:

Name	Number of shares	% of issued capital
HSBC Custody Nominees (Australia) Limited	191,511,707	17.01
J P Morgan Nominees Australia Limited	145,171,671	12.89
National Nominees Limited	71,446,729	6.34
Citicorp Nominees Pty Limited	56,729,321	5.04
BNP Paribas Noms Pty Ltd (DRP)	21,647,926	1.92
Citicorp Nominees Pty Limited (Colonial First State Inv A/C)	13,725,561	1.22
BNP Paribas Nominees Pty Ltd (Agency Lending DRP A/C)	13,180,944	1.17
HSBC Custody Nominees (Australia) Limited (Nt-Comnwlth Super Corp A/C)	7,481,118	0.66
Australian Foundation Investment Company Limited	6,722,500	0.60
CPU Share Plans Pty Limited (WESAP DFE Control A/C)	5,547,657	0.49
Argo Investments Limited	5,440,027	0.48
AMP Life Limited	5,244,874	0.47
Milton Corporation Limited	2,835,533	0.25
CPU Share Plans Pty Limited (WES WLTIP Control A/C)	2,803,273	0.25
IOOF Investment Management Limited (IPS Super A/C)	2,605,133	0.23
CPU Share Plans Pty Limited (WES Exu Control A/C)	2,581,060	0.23
RBC Investor Services Australia Nominees Pty Limited (BKCUST A/C)	2,517,817	0.22
Navigator Australia Ltd (MLC Investment Sett A/C)	2,249,860	0.20
Nulis Nominees (Australia) Limited (Navigator Mast Plan Sett A/C)	1,864,833	0.17
Mr Peter Alexander Brown	1,552,825	0.14

The percentage holding of the 20 largest shareholders of Wesfarmers ordinary shares was 49.98.

FIVE-YEAR FINANCIAL HISTORY

All figures in $m unless shown otherwise	2016	2015	2014[1] Restated	2013[2] Restated	2012
SUMMARISED INCOME STATEMENT[3]					
Sales revenue	**65,643**	62,129	59,903	57,466	57,685
Other operating revenue	**338**	318	278	283	395
Operating revenue	**65,981**	62,447	60,181	57,749	58,080
Operating profit before depreciation and amortisation, finance costs and income tax	**2,642**	4,978	3,877	4,486	4,544
Depreciation and amortisation	**(1,296)**	(1,219)	(1,082)	(1,033)	(995)
EBIT	**1,346**	3,759	2,795	3,453	3,549
Finance costs	**(308)**	(315)	(346)	(417)	(505)
Income tax expense	**(631)**	(1,004)	(939)	(908)	(918)
Profit after tax from discontinued operations	**-**	-	1,179	133	n/a
Operating profit after income tax attributable to members of Wesfarmers Limited	**407**	2,440	2,689	2,261	2,126
CAPITAL AND DIVIDENDS					
Ordinary shares on issue (number) 000's as at 30 June	**1,126,131**	1,123,753	1,143,275	1,157,194	1,157,072
Paid up ordinary capital as at 30 June	**21,937**	21,844	22,708	23,290	23,286
Fully-franked dividend per ordinary share declared (cents)	**186**	200	200	180	165
Capital management: capital return and fully-franked dividend components	**-**	100	50	-	-
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE					
Earnings per share (weighted average) (cents)	**36.2**	216.1	234.6	195.9	184.2
Earnings per share growth	**(83.2%)**	(7.9%)	19.8%	6.4%	10.5%
Return on average ordinary shareholders' equity (R12) (excluding significant items[4])	**9.6%**	9.8%	10.5%	8.9%	8.4%
Fixed charges cover (R12, times) (excluding significant items[4])	**2.7**	3.0	3.2	3.0	2.9
Interest cover (cash basis) (R12, times) (excluding significant items[4])	**16.8**	20.5	15.9	12.2	10.8
FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 30 JUNE					
Total assets	**40,783**	40,402	39,727	43,155	42,312
Total liabilities	**17,834**	15,621	13,740	17,133	16,685
Net assets	**22,949**	24,781	25,987	26,022	25,627
Net tangible asset backing per ordinary share	**$3.45**	$4.85	$6.14	$4.69	$4.45
Net debt to equity	**31.0%**	25.1%	13.1%	20.2%	19.1%
Total liabilities/total assets	**43.7%**	38.7%	34.6%	39.7%	39.4%
STOCK MARKET CAPITALISATION AS AT 30 JUNE	**45,158**	43,860	47,835	45,936	34,846

1 The 2014 numbers have been restated to reflect the disposal of WesCEF's interest in Air Liquide WA Pty Ltd as a discontinued operation.

2 The 2013 numbers have been restated to reflect the classification of the Insurance division as a discontinued operation.

3 The summarised income statement for 2016 includes significant items relating to the following pre-tax (post-tax) items: $1,266 million ($1,249 million) non-cash impairment of Target; $850 million ($595 million) non-cash impairment of Curragh; and $145 million ($102 million) of restructuring costs and provisions to reset Target.

4 The 2016 number excludes the significant items outlined in footnote 3 above.

INVESTOR INFORMATION

Managing your shareholding

The company's share registry is managed by Computershare Investor Services Pty Limited (Computershare).

The Investor Centre website is the fastest, easiest and most convenient way to view and manage your shareholding. Investor Centre enables a shareholder to:

- view the company share price;
- change your banking details;
- change your address (for non-CHESS sponsored holdings);
- update your dividend instructions;
- update your Tax File Number (TFN), Australian Business Number (ABN) or exemption;
- select your email and communication preferences; and
- view your transaction history.

Visit **www.wesdirect.com.au** and click on 'Create Login' for portfolio membership or click on 'Access a Single Holding' for holding information.

When communicating with Computershare or accessing your holding online you will need your Securityholder Reference Number (SRN) or Holder Identification Number (HIN) as shown on your Issuer Sponsored/CHESS statements.

You can also contact Computershare by:

Post: GPO Box 2975 Melbourne, Victoria 3001 Australia

Telephone
Australia: 1300 558 062
International: (+61 3) 9415 4631

Facsimile
Australia: (03) 9473 2500
International: (+61 3) 9473 2500

Website: **www.investorcentre.com/contact**

Tax File Numbers

While it is not compulsory to provide a TFN, if shareholders have not provided a TFN and Wesfarmers pays an unfranked or partly franked dividend, the company will be required to deduct tax from the unfranked portion of the dividend at the top marginal rate plus the Medicare Levy. Shareholders can go online to update their TFN by visiting **www.wesdirect.com.au**

Change of name or consolidation of holdings

Name changes or consolidation of multiple holdings into one single holding must be made in writing by using the required forms, which can be downloaded from **www.wesdirect.com.au** and clicking on 'Need a Printable Form?'.

Uncertificated Share Register: The Wesfarmers share register is uncertificated. Two forms of uncertificated holdings are available to shareholders:

- *Issuer sponsored holdings* – these holdings are sponsored by Wesfarmers and there is no need for shareholders to be sponsored by a stockbroker; and
- *Broker sponsored holdings* – shareholders may arrange to be sponsored by a stockbroker who will require a signed sponsorship agreement.

Holding statements are issued to shareholders within five business days after the end of any month in which transactions occur that alter the balance of their holding. Shareholders can also access details of their shareholdings and dividends paid on their holdings by visiting **www.wesdirect.com.au**

Information on Wesfarmers

Wesfarmers website

Up-to-date information on the company can be obtained from the company's website **www.wesfarmers.com.au**

Securities Exchange listing

Wesfarmers shares are listed on the Australian Securities Exchange under the code, WES.

Share prices can be accessed from major Australian newspapers, on the Wesfarmers website or at **www.asx.com.au**

Dividend investment plan

The company's dividend investment plan was reinstated with effect from 27 February 2007. Details of the plan can be obtained from the share registry or the Wesfarmers website.

Privacy

A copy of the Wesfarmers Privacy Policy is available on the Wesfarmers website.

Wesfarmers Corporate Affairs department

Further information and publications about the company's operations are available from the Corporate Affairs department on (08) 9327 4428 (within Australia) or (+61 8) 9327 4428 (International) or from the Wesfarmers website.

BACK

CORPORATE DIRECTORY
WESFARMERS LIMITED ABN 28 008 984 049

Registered office

Level 11, Wesfarmers House
40 The Esplanade, Perth, Western Australia 6000

Telephone:	(+61 8) 9327 4211
Facsimile:	(+61 8) 9327 4216
Website:	**www.wesfarmers.com.au**
Email:	info@wesfarmers.com.au

Executive directors

Richard Goyder AO
Group Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer

Terry Bowen
Finance Director

Non-executive directors

Michael Chaney AO, Chairman
Paul Bassat
James Graham AM
Tony Howarth AO
Wayne Osborn
Diane Smith-Gander
Vanessa Wallace
Jennifer Westacott

Company Secretary

Linda Kenyon

Share registry

Computershare Investor Services Pty Limited
Yarra Falls, 452 Johnston Street,
Abbotsford, Victoria 3067

Telephone

Australia:	1300 558 062
International:	(+61 3) 9415 4631

Facsimile

Australia:	(03) 9473 2500
International:	(+61 3) 9473 2500
Website:	**www.investorcentre.com/wes**

Financial calendar+

Record date for final dividend	30 August 2016
Final dividend paid	5 October 2016
Annual general meeting	10 November 2016
Half-year end	31 December 2016
Half-year profit announcement	February 2017
Record date for interim dividend	February 2017
Interim dividend payable	March 2017
Year end	30 June 2017

+Timing of events is subject to change.

Annual general meeting

The 35th Annual General Meeting of Wesfarmers Limited will be held at the Perth Convention and Exhibition Centre, Mounts Bay Road, Perth, Western Australia on Thursday, 10 November 2016 at 1:00pm (Perth time).

Website

To view the 2016 annual report, shareholder and company information, news announcements, background information on Wesfarmers' businesses and historical information, visit the Wesfarmers website at **www.wesfarmers.com.au**

WESFARMERS BRANDS

Wesfarmers brands

COLES

coles, coles.com.au, coles express, Vintage Cellars, first choice liquor, BI-LO, Liquorland, spirit hotels, coles Financial Services

HOME IMPROVEMENT

Bunnings warehouse, Bunnings, Bunnings Trade, Homebase

DEPARTMENT STORES

Kmart, Kmart Tyre & Auto Service, Target

OFFICEWORKS

Officeworks

INDUSTRIALS

Wesfarmers Chemicals, Energy & Fertilisers, CSBP, Australian Vinyls, AGR, QNP, EVOL LNG, Kleenheat, Modwood, Quadrant Energy

Wesfarmers Industrial and Safety, Blackwoods, NZ Safety Blackwoods, Workwear Group, Coregas, Greencap

Wesfarmers Resources, Curragh, Bengalla

OTHER BUSINESSES

bwp Trust, Gresham, Wespine

FSC MIX Paper from responsible sources FSC® C018183

The cover and pages 1 to 84 are printed on Monza. Monza Recycled is Certified Carbon Neutral by The Carbon Reduction Institute (CRI) in accordance with the global Greenhouse Protocol and ISO 14040 framework. Monza Recycled contains 55% recycled fibre (25% post-consumer and 30% pre-consumer) and is FSC® Mix Certified, which ensures that all virgin pulp is derived from responsible sources. It is manufactured by an ISO 14001 certified mill.

The paper used from page 85 to 140 is printed on white offset laser. This is an environmentally responsible paper manufactured under the environmental management system ISO 14001 using Elemental Chlorine-Free (ECF) pulp derived from responsible sources. This paper is FSC® Mixed Sources Chain of Custody (CoC) certified.

Designed by Clarity Communications

WWW.WESFARMERS.COM.AU